



GSA prices effective October 7, 2024  
(based on July 1, 2024, commercial price list)  
Published September 2025

## Storage Systems

### Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

#### General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is [www.gsaadvantage.gov](http://www.gsaadvantage.gov).

Office Furniture  
FSC/PSC 7110/7125  
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA  
UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8  
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc.  
855 East Main Avenue  
Zeeland, Michigan 49464  
(616) 654 3000 Phone  
(616) 654 8278 Fax  
[www.HermanMiller.com/government](http://www.HermanMiller.com/government)

Business Size: Large



# Contract Information

## 1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

## 1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	\$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	\$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	\$483.80

## 1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour  
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour  
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## 2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM

\$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

## 3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

## 4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

## 5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

Elland, Yorkshire, United Kingdom

Hildebran, Burke County, North Carolina, USA

## 6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Asari Chair	53.7%
Aside	64.2%
Bay Work Pod	56.7%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%

# Contract Information

continued

Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
NaughtOne	50.0%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Pronta Stacking Chair	57.7%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew™ Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Spout Sit-to-Stand Table	73.8%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

## Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour  
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour  
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

## Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

## Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

## SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net).

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

## SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

## 7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

## 8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

## 9. Foreign Items

None

## 10. Time of Delivery

- 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

# Contract Information

*continued*

## 11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

## 12. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161  
855 East Main Avenue  
Zeeland MI 49464.

b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

## 13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.  
22764 Network Place  
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

## 14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

## 15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

## 16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

## 17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

\* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

## 18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

## 19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

## 20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: [www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/](http://www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/). Select your market by using the filter.

## 21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

## 22a. Special Attributes.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

# Contract Information

*continued*

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/ Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsell+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

# Contract Information

*continued*

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

## **22b. Section 508 Compliance**

Not applicable

## **23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8**

## **24. Registered in System for Award Management ([www.SAM.gov](http://www.SAM.gov)) Database**

## **25. Cancellation**

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

## **26. Restocking Charges**

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H, NaughtOne and Nemschoff products.

## **MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:**

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J





<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Metal Storage</b>	<b>3</b>
Metal Case Credenzas	5
Metal Case Credenza Accessories	55
Metal Case Bookcases and Towers	66
<b>Wood Storage</b>	<b>67</b>
Wood Case Lateral Files	69
Wood Case Pedestals	73
Wood Case Pedestal Accessories	82
Wood Case Credenzas	86
Wood Case Credenza Accessories	144
Wood Case Bookcases and Towers	156
<b>Wood Attached Storage</b>	<b>183</b>
Wood Case Attached Storage	185
Wood Case Attached Storage (Legacy Products)	194
Wood Case Attached Storage Organizers	201
Wood Case Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)	205
Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories	209
Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Shelves	213
<b>Indices</b>	<b>235</b>
By Name	235
By Number	237
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Central Palette Overview	
Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Textile Colors	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

**A Note on the Organization of This Book**

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

**Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.**

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

**Black bars are clues.**

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

**The index is presented two ways.**

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

**General Information**

This book is effective October 7, 2024, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

**20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments**

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Metal Case Credenzas**

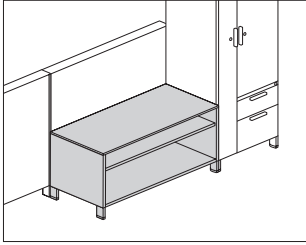
**Metal Case Credenza Accessories**

**Metal Case Bookcases and Towers**



# Metal Low Credenza, Open

FM700.



## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are  $29\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $35\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $41\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", or  $59\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 48" and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

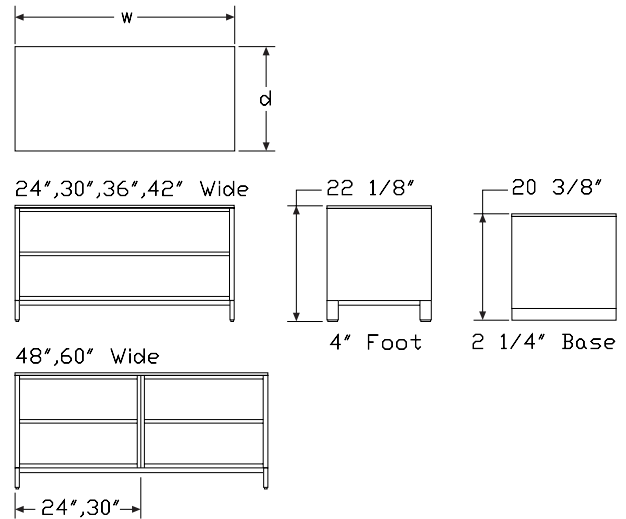
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit. Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

## Dimensions



# Metal Low Credenza, Open *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FM700.							
Step 2. Width							
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>						
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>						
Step 3. Depth							
20	20" deep						
Step 4. Base/Foot Height							
2	2¼"-high base						
4	4"-high foot						
Step 5. Top							
NT	no top						
03	⅜" thermally-fused laminate top						
06	1¼" high-pressure laminate top						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		2NT	203	206	4NT	403	406
FM700. 30 20		\$1717	1904	1725	2004	2200	2008
36 20		\$1851	2034	1859	2145	2344	2151
42 20		\$2052	2242	2062	2193	2378	2196
48 20		\$2218	2661	2082	2661	2928	2514
60 20		\$2880	3093	2682	3142	3351	2944
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type							
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel						+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel						+\$0
Step 7. Surface Finish							
Metallic Paint							
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)							
611	beige mist metallic (CP)						+\$0
613	silver (CP)						+\$0
EH	metallic bronze						+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Top Finish		
<i>For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)</i>		
Solid-Color Laminate		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Metal Low Credenza, Open *continued*

### Step 9. Base Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

#### Metallic Paint

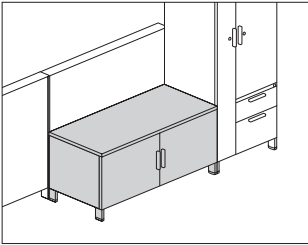
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

FM71A.  
FM71K.



Product Information
<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. The credenza has a 3⁄8"-high or 1¼"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2¼"-high base with 1" leveling glides.</p> <p>Actual credenza widths are 297⁄8", 357⁄8", or 417⁄8"; actual depth is 197⁄8".</p>
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.</p> <p>Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).</p> <p>Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.</p> <p>30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments.</p> <p>Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.</p> <p>Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and 3⁄8" thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.</p> <p>When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)</li> <li>• Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)</li> </ul> <p>To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.</p> <p>1¼" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1¼" top will add 5⁄8" to overall height of unit.</p> <p>Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.</p> <p>To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.</p> <p>For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.</p>

Dimensions



# Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FM71 ☐

### Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

### Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

### Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

### Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4" high base ☐

4 4" high foot ☐

### Step 6. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L thermally-fused laminate front ☐

### Step 7. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

### Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM71A. 30 20	\$1937	2228	1945	2152	2451	2158
36 20	\$2178	2361	2181	2304	2481	2316
42 20	\$2366	2544	2371	2631	2801	2635

	4PNTL	4P03L	4P06L	4LNTL	4L03L	4L06L
FM71A. 30 20	\$2051	2345	2154	2386	2461	2281
36 20	\$2259	2442	2266	2508	2690	2514
42 20	\$2495	2805	2504	2779	2956	2786

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM71K. 30 20	\$2031	2228	2040	2257	2451	2262

	36 20	\$2178	2361	2181	2419	2603	2427
	42 20	\$2481	2667	2488	2757	2937	2762

		4PNTL	4P03L	4P06L	4LNTL	4L03L	4L06L
FM71K. 30 20		\$2150	2345	2154	2386	2579	2391
36 20		\$2369	2558	2379	2633	2819	2637
42 20		\$2617	2805	2624	2914	3098	2919

### Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ +\$0

### Step 10. Surface Finish

#### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

611 beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ +\$0

613 silver (CP) ☐ +\$0

SNA satin aluminum ☐ +\$80

SNB satin bronze ☐ +\$80

SNC satin carbon ☐ +\$80

EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

UBK ultra black (CP) ☐ +\$0

8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

G1 graphite (CP) ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

### Step 11. Front Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

#### Solid-Color Laminate

8Q folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0

91 white (CP) ☐ +\$0

98 studio white (CP) +\$0

CL cool grey neutral ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

WL warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0

WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0

# Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 12. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 13. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

## Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 14. Pull Finish

### For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

### For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

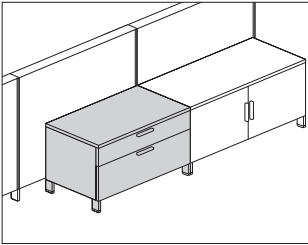
## Metal Low Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 15. Lock Option		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FM72A.  
FM72K.



Product Information

Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a 3/8"-high or 1 1/4"-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a 2 1/4"-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Actual credenza widths are 29 7/8", 35 7/8", 41 7/8", 59 3/4" or 71 3/4"; actual depth is 19 7/8".

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer.

60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and 3/8" thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

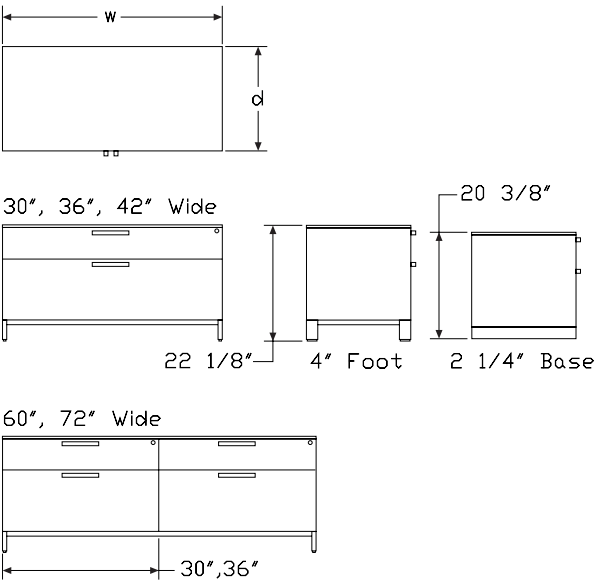
1 1/4" top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The 1 1/4" top will add 5/8" to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



# Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FM72**

### Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull  
**K.** bar pull

### Step 3. Width

- 30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**72** 72" wide

### Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep

### Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2** 2¼" high base  
**4** 4" high foot

### Step 6. Configuration

- BF** box/file

### Step 7. Front Material

- P** painted metal front  
**L** thermally-fused laminate front

### Step 8. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

- NT** no top  
**03** ⅜" thermally-fused laminate top  
**06** 1¼" high-pressure laminate top

### Step 9. Lock

- L** lock

### Prices for Steps 1-9.

	2BFPNTL	2BFP03L	2BFP06L	2BFLNLT	2BFL03L	2BFL06L
<b>FM72A. 30 20</b>	\$2195	2367	2244	2396	2527	2404
<b>36 20</b>	\$2502	2628	2507	2611	2835	2665
<b>42 20</b>	\$2713	2887	2719	2926	3040	2929
<b>60 20</b>	\$4497	4586	4249	4813	4987	4648
<b>72 20</b>	\$5012	5091	4847	5329	5506	5168

	4BFPNTL	4BFP03L	4BFP06L	4BFLNLT	4BFL03L	4BFL06L
<b>FM72A. 30 20</b>	\$2327	2498	2331	2481	2655	2535
<b>36 20</b>	\$2586	2756	2640	2792	2911	2798
<b>42 20</b>	\$2844	3017	2904	2998	3173	3062
<b>60 20</b>	\$4713	4800	4464	5032	5111	4866
<b>72 20</b>	\$5231	5308	5069	5551	5723	5384

	2BFPNTL	2BFP03L	2BFP06L	2BFLNLT	2BFL03L	2BFL06L
<b>FM72K. 30 20</b>	\$2195	2367	2200	2352	2527	2358
<b>36 20</b>	\$2454	2628	2461	2611	2785	2615
<b>42 20</b>	\$2713	2887	2719	2870	3040	2874
<b>60 20</b>	\$4412	4586	4249	4724	4897	4562
<b>72 20</b>	\$4919	5091	4758	5229	5403	5070

	4BFPNTL	4BFP03L	4BFP06L	4BFLNLT	4BFL03L	4BFL06L
<b>FM72K. 30 20</b>	\$2327	2498	2331	2481	2655	2487
<b>36 20</b>	\$2586	2756	2589	2742	2911	2745
<b>42 20</b>	\$2844	3017	2851	2998	3173	3003
<b>60 20</b>	\$4626	4800	4464	4939	5111	4776
<b>72 20</b>	\$5134	5308	4973	5447	5618	5282

### Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0  
**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

### Step 11. Surface Finish

#### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

- 611** beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0  
**613** silver (CP) +\$0  
**EH** metallic bronze +\$0  
**SNA** satin aluminum +\$80  
**SNB** satin bronze +\$80  
**SNC** satin carbon +\$80

#### Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

- UBK** ultra black (CP) +\$0  
**8Q** folkstone grey (CP) ☐ +\$0  
**91** white (CP) +\$0  
**98** studio white (CP) ☐ +\$0  
**CL** cool grey neutral +\$0  
**G1** graphite (CP) +\$0  
**WL** warm stone (CP) ☐ +\$0  
**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

# Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

## Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 14. Base Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

## Step 15. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

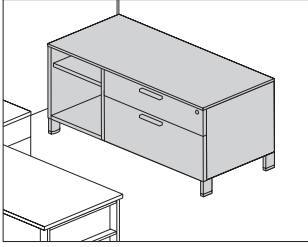
## Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

*continued*

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 16. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$115
Step 17. Lock Option		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FM73A.  
FM73K.



## Product Information

### Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side. It can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. The credenza can also be used to support 1 end of a surface. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Actual credenza widths are  $47\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $59\frac{7}{8}$ " or  $71\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

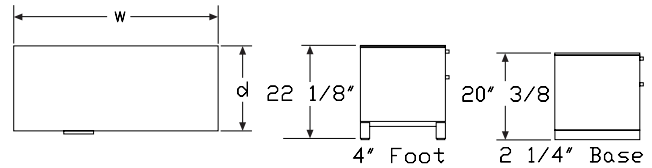
Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

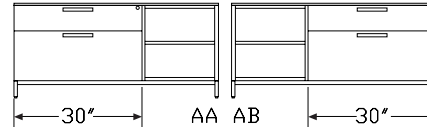
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

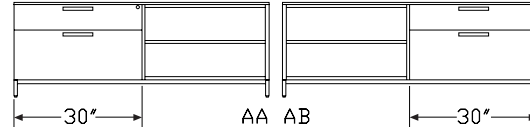
## Dimensions



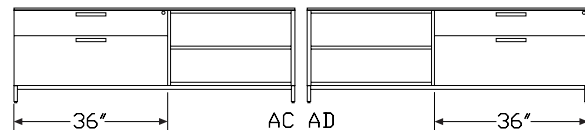
### 48" Wide



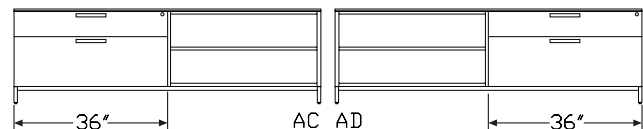
### 60" Wide



### 66" Wide



### 72" Wide





# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FM73**

### Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull

**K.** bar pull

### Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

### Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep

### Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2¼"-high base

**4** 4"-high foot

### Step 6. Configuration

#### For 48" wide (48)

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right

**AB** open left, 30" box/file right

#### For 60" wide (60)

**AA** 30" box/file left, open right

**AB** open left, 30" box/file right

**AC** 36" box/file left, open right

**AD** open left, 36" box/file right

#### For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

**AC** 36" box/file left, open right

**AD** open left, 36" box/file right

**AE** 42" box/file left, open right ☐

**AF** open left, 42" box/file right ☐

### Step 7. Front Material

**P** painted metal front

**L** thermally-fused laminate front

### Step 8. Top

#### For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

**NT** no top

**03** ¾" thermally-fused laminate top

**06** 1¼" high-pressure laminate top

### Step 9. Lock

**L** lock

#### Prices for Steps 1-9.

	2AAPNTL	2AAP03L	2AAP06L	2AALNTL	2AAL03L	2AAL06L
<b>FM73A. 48 20</b>	\$3562	3740	3399	3809	3986	3646
<b>60 20</b>	\$3887	4064	3723	4151	4329	3987

	2ABPNTL	2ABP03L	2ABP06L	2ABLNTL	2ABL03L	2ABL06L
<b>FM73A. 48 20</b>	\$3562	3740	3399	3809	3986	3646
<b>60 20</b>	\$3887	4064	3723	4151	4329	3987

	2ACPNTL	2ACP03L	2ACP06L	2ACLNTL	2ACL03L	2ACL06L
<b>FM73A. 60 20</b>	\$3990	4166	3825	4287	4459	4120
<b>66 20</b>	\$4042	4216	3877	4314	4493	4151
<b>72 20</b>	\$4103	4281	3941	4385	4560	4220

	2AEPNTL	2AEP03L	2AEP06L	2AELNTL	2AEL03L	2AEL06L
<b>FM73A. 66 20</b>	\$4192	4370	4029	4476	4652	4310
<b>72 20</b>	\$4260	4436	4099	4545	4724	4383

	2ADPNTL	2ADP03L	2ADP06L	2ADLNTL	2ADL03L	2ADL06L
<b>FM73A. 60 20</b>	\$3989	4166	3825	4287	4459	4120
<b>66 20</b>	\$4040	4216	3877	4314	4497	4151
<b>72 20</b>	\$4103	4281	3939	4385	4560	4220

	2AFPNTL	2AFP03L	2AFP06L	2AFLNTL	2AFL03L	2AFL06L
<b>FM73A. 66 20</b>	\$4192	4370	4029	4476	4652	4310
<b>72 20</b>	\$4260	4436	4099	4545	4724	4385

	4AAPNTL	4AAP03L	4AAP06L	4AALNTL	4AAL03L	4AAL06L
<b>FM73A. 48 20</b>	\$3783	3961	3619	4030	4205	3864
<b>60 20</b>	\$4107	4287	3946	4374	4548	4210

	4ABPNTL	4ABP03L	4ABP06L	4ABLNTL	4ABL03L	4ABL06L
<b>FM73A. 48 20</b>	\$3783	3961	3621	3959	4205	3864
<b>60 20</b>	\$4107	4287	3946	4374	4548	4210

	4ACPNTL	4ACP03L	4ACP06L	4ACLNTL	4ACL03L	4ACL06L
<b>FM73A. 60 20</b>	\$4210	4391	4048	4503	4678	4338

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	66 20	\$4257	4435	4095	4535	4710	4371
	72 20	\$4320	4501	4160	4603	4781	4440
		4AEPNTL	4AEP03L	4AEP06L	4AELNTL	4AEL03L	4AEL06L
FM73A.	66 20	\$4404	4589	4242	4695	4866	4529
	72 20	\$4476	4656	4310	4765	4946	4606
		4ADPNTL	4ADP03L	4ADP06L	4ADLNTL	4ADL03L	4ADL06L
FM73A.	60 20	\$4212	4391	4050	4503	4678	4338
	66 20	\$4257	4435	4095	4535	4710	4371
	72 20	\$4320	4501	4160	4603	4781	4440
		4AFPNTL	4AFP03L	4AFP06L	4AFLNTL	4AFL03L	4AFL06L
FM73A.	66 20	\$4404	4587	4242	4695	4866	4529
	72 20	\$4476	4656	4310	4765	4946	4603
		2AAPNTL	2AAP03L	2AAP06L	2AALNTL	2AAL03L	2AAL06L
FM73K.	48 20	\$3564	3740	3400	3810	3986	3647
	60 20	\$3888	4064	3724	4152	4329	3988
		2ABPNTL	2ABP03L	2ABP06L	2ABLNTL	2ABL03L	2ABL06L
FM73K.	48 20	\$3564	3740	3400	3810	3986	3647
	60 20	\$3888	4064	3724	4152	4329	3988
		2ACPNTL	2ACP03L	2ACP06L	2ACLNTL	2ACL03L	2ACL06L
FM73K.	60 20	\$3990	4166	3827	4288	4461	4123
	66 20	\$4042	4216	3878	4317	4497	4152
	72 20	\$4104	4281	3941	4387	4560	4221
		2AEPNTL	2AEP03L	2AEP06L	2AELNTL	2AEL03L	2AEL06L
FM73K.	66 20	\$4195	4371	4030	4477	4656	4314
	72 20	\$4261	4436	4099	4547	4724	4385
		2ADPNTL	2ADP03L	2ADP06L	2ADLNTL	2ADL03L	2ADL06L
FM73K.	60 20	\$3990	4166	3827	4288	4461	4123
	66 20	\$4042	4216	3878	4317	4497	4152
	72 20	\$4104	4281	3941	4387	4560	4221
		2AFPNTL	2AFP03L	2AFP06L	2AFLNTL	2AFL03L	2AFL06L
FM73K.	66 20	\$4195	4371	4030	4477	4656	4314
	72 20	\$4261	4436	4099	4547	4724	4385
		4AAPNTL	4AAP03L	4AAP06L	4AALNTL	4AAL03L	4AAL06L
FM73K.	48 20	\$3785	3961	3621	4032	4205	3868
	60 20	\$4108	4287	3946	4374	4548	4210

		4ABPNTL	4ABP03L	4ABP06L	4ABLNTL	4ABL03L	4ABL06L
FM73K.	48 20	\$3785	3961	3621	4032	4205	3868
	60 20	\$4108	4287	3946	4374	4548	4210
		4ACPNTL	4ACP03L	4ACP06L	4ACLNTL	4ACL03L	4ACL06L
FM73K.	60 20	\$4212	4391	4050	4506	4682	4341
	66 20	\$4258	4435	4097	4535	4710	4372
	72 20	\$4322	4501	4160	4606	4782	4440
		4AEPNTL	4AEP03L	4AEP06L	4AELNTL	4AEL03L	4AEL06L
FM73K.	66 20	\$4406	4589	4246	4697	4870	4532
	72 20	\$4477	4656	4314	4769	4946	4606
		4ADPNTL	4ADP03L	4ADP06L	4ADLNTL	4ADL03L	4ADL06L
FM73K.	60 20	\$4212	4391	4050	4506	4682	4341
	66 20	\$4258	4435	4097	4535	4710	4372
	72 20	\$4322	4501	4160	4606	4782	4440
		4AFPNTL	4AFP03L	4AFP06L	4AFLNTL	4AFL03L	4AFL06L
FM73K.	66 20	\$4406	4589	4246	4697	4870	4532
	72 20	\$4477	4656	4314	4769	4946	4606

## Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

## Step 11. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

### Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

### Step 12. Front Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 13. Top Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)*

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 14. Base Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Step 15. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

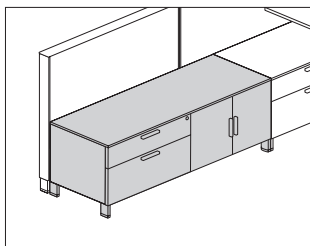
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 16. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$115
Step 17. Lock Option		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FM74A.  
FM74K.



### Product Information

#### Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The credenza has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates front-to-back of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Actual credenza widths are  $47\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $59\frac{7}{8}$ " or  $71\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

File drawers are standard with side-to-side hardware. Order front-to-back rail (FM920.) separately.

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

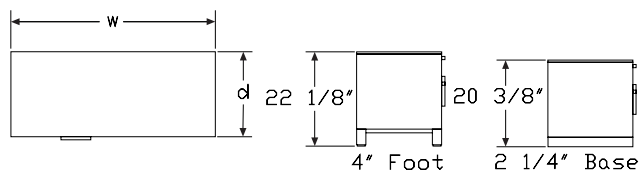
Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

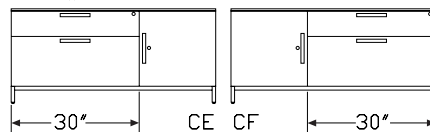
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

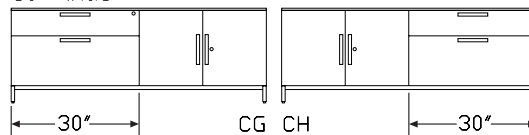
### Dimensions



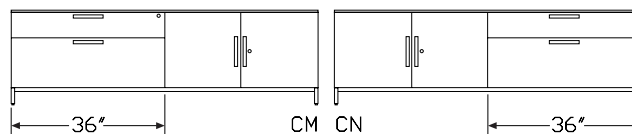
#### 48" Wide



#### 60" Wide



#### 72" Wide



## Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>FM74</b> <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Pull Type	
<b>A.</b>	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>K.</b>	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
<b>48</b>	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>60</b>	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>72</b>	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
<b>20</b>	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
<b>2</b>	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>4</b>	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
<b>CE</b>	30" box/file left, single door right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>CF</b>	single door left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
<b>CG</b>	30" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>CH</b>	double doors left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>CM</b>	36" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>CN</b>	double doors left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 72" wide (72)</i>	
<b>CM</b>	36" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>CN</b>	double doors left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>CS</b>	42" box/file left, double doors right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>CT</b>	double doors left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Front Material	
<b>P</b>	painted metal front <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate front <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 8. Top						
<i>For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)</i>						
NT	no top	<input type="checkbox"/>				
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top	<input type="checkbox"/>				
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Step 9. Lock						
L	lock	<input type="checkbox"/>				
Prices for Steps 1-9.						
		2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP06L	2CELNTL	2CEL03L
FM74A. 48 20		\$3611	3789	3451	3863	4039
		2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP06L	2CELNTL	2CEL03L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4312	4489	4149	4604	4783
		2CFPNTL	2CFP03L	2CFP06L	2CFLNTL	2CFL03L
FM74A. 48 20		\$3611	3789	3451	3863	4039
		2CHPNTL	2CHP03L	2CHP06L	2CHLNTL	2CHL03L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4312	4489	4149	4604	4783
		2CMPNTL	2CMP03L	2CMP06L	2CMLNTL	2CML03L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4688	4861	4524	4752	4927
	72 20	\$4688	4861	4524	5007	5182
		2CSPNTL	2CSP03L	2CSP06L	2CSLNTL	2CSL03L
FM74A. 72 20		\$4884	5057	4720	5214	5390
		2CNPNTL	2CNP03L	2CNP06L	2CNLNTL	2CNL03L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4688	4861	4524	4752	4927
	72 20	\$4688	4861	4524	5007	5182
		2CTPNTL	2CTP03L	2CTP06L	2CTLNTL	2CTL03L
FM74A. 72 20		\$4884	5059	4720	5214	5390
		4CEPNTL	4CEP03L	4CEP06L	4CELNTL	4CEL03L
FM74A. 48 20		\$3854	4032	3692	4105	4281
		4CGPNTL	4CGP03L	4CGP06L	4CGLNTL	4CGL03L
FM74A. 60 20		\$4532	4707	4372	4828	5003
		4CFPNTL	4CFP03L	4CFP06L	4CFLNTL	4CFL03L
FM74A. 48 20		\$3854	4032	3692	4105	4281

# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

	4CHPNTL	4CHP03L	4CHP06L	4CHLNTL	4CHL03L	4CHL06L
FM74A. 60 20	\$4532	4707	4372	4828	5003	4662
	4CMPNTL	4CMP03L	4CMP06L	4CMLNTL	4CML03L	4CML06L
FM74A. 60 20	\$4677	4850	4513	4979	5155	4814
72 20	\$4909	5086	4745	5223	5401	5059
	4CSPNTL	4CSP03L	4CSP06L	4CSLNTL	4CSL03L	4CSL06L
FM74A. 72 20	\$5112	5286	4947	5424	5597	5259
	4CNPNTL	4CNP03L	4CNP06L	4CNLNTL	4CNL03L	4CNL06L
FM74A. 60 20	\$4677	4850	4513	4979	5155	4814
72 20	\$4909	5084	4745	5223	5401	5059
	4CTPNTL	4CTP03L	4CTP06L	4CTLNTL	4CTL03L	4CTL06L
FM74A. 72 20	\$5112	5286	4947	5424	5597	5259
	2CEPNTL	2CEP03L	2CEP06L	2CELNTL	2CEL03L	2CEL06L
FM74K. 48 20	\$3635	3813	3472	3888	4065	3725
	2CGPNTL	2CGP03L	2CGP06L	2CGLNTL	2CGL03L	2CGL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4338	4500	4158	4635	4930	4472
	2CFPNTL	2CFP03L	2CFP06L	2CFLNTL	2CFL03L	2CFL06L
FM74K. 48 20	\$3635	3795	3472	3888	4065	3725
	2CHPNTL	2CHP03L	2CHP06L	2CHLNTL	2CHL03L	2CHL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4338	4500	4175	4635	4813	4472
	2CMPNTL	2CMP03L	2CMP06L	2CMLNTL	2CML03L	2CML06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4719	4871	4554	4783	4958	4618
72 20	\$4719	4871	4533	5037	5191	4872
	2CSPNTL	2CSP03L	2CSP06L	2CSLNTL	2CSL03L	2CSL06L
FM74K. 72 20	\$4913	5069	4751	5247	5426	5000
	2CNPNTL	2CNP03L	2CNP06L	2CNLNTL	2CNL03L	2CNL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4719	4895	4554	4783	4958	4618
72 20	\$4719	4871	4533	5037	5215	4872
	2CTPNTL	2CTP03L	2CTP06L	2CTLNTL	2CTL03L	2CTL06L
FM74K. 72 20	\$4913	5089	4751	5247	5426	5000
	4CEPNTL	4CEP03L	4CEP06L	4CELNTL	4CEL03L	4CEL06L
FM74K. 48 20	\$3975	4155	3805	4132	4412	4064

	4CGPNTL	4CGP03L	4CGP06L	4CGLNTL	4CGL03L	4CGL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4562	4715	4398	4860	5011	4695
	4CFPNTL	4CFP03L	4CFP06L	4CFLNTL	4CFL03L	4CFL06L
FM74K. 48 20	\$3880	4155	3716	4132	4412	4064
	4CHPNTL	4CHP03L	4CHP06L	4CHLNTL	4CHL03L	4CHL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4562	4715	4398	4860	5011	4695
	4CMPNTL	4CMP03L	4CMP06L	4CMLNTL	4CML03L	4CML06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4688	4860	4521	5011	5186	4844
72 20	\$4940	5093	4775	5256	5411	4872
	4CSPNTL	4CSP03L	4CSP06L	4CSLNTL	4CSL03L	4CSL06L
FM74K. 72 20	\$5143	5324	4956	5459	5634	5295
	4CNPNTL	4CNP03L	4CNP06L	4CNLNTL	4CNL03L	4CNL06L
FM74K. 60 20	\$4688	4860	4540	5011	5186	4844
72 20	\$4940	5093	4775	5256	5411	5093
	4CTPNTL	4CTP03L	4CTP06L	4CTLNTL	4CTL03L	4CTL06L
FM74K. 72 20	\$5143	5324	4956	5459	5607	5295

## Step 10. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 11. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

## Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

### Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 12. Front Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 13. Top Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)*

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 14. Base Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



# Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$30

## Step 15. Pull Finish

<i>For arc pull (A.)</i>		
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

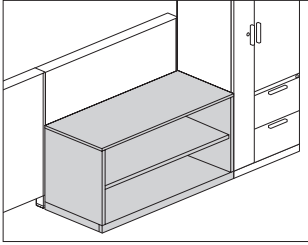
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 16. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115

Step 17. Lock Option		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Metal High Credenza, Open

FM800.



Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "- or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case. The credenza has a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. Actual credenza widths are  $29\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or  $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

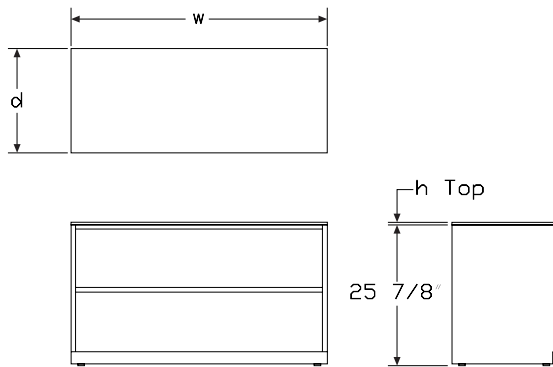
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FM800. ☐

### Step 2. Width

30 30" wide ☐

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

### Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

### Step 4. Base Height

2  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐

### Step 5. Top

NT no top ☐

03  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top ☐

06  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		2NT	203	206
FM800.	30 20	\$1815	1980	1906
	36 20	\$1956	2121	2040
	42 20	\$2166	2331	2243

### Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

### Step 7. Surface Finish

#### Metallic Paint

##### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
613	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

##### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

---

Bright Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*


---

<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

---

Step 8. Top Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)*


---

Solid-Color Laminate

---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

---

Twill Laminate

---

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

---

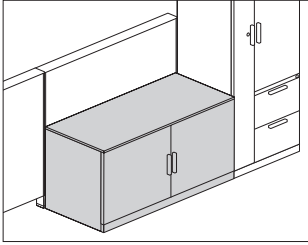
Wood-Grain Laminate

---

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Metal High Credenza, with Doors

FM80A.  
FM80K.



Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "- or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza has a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

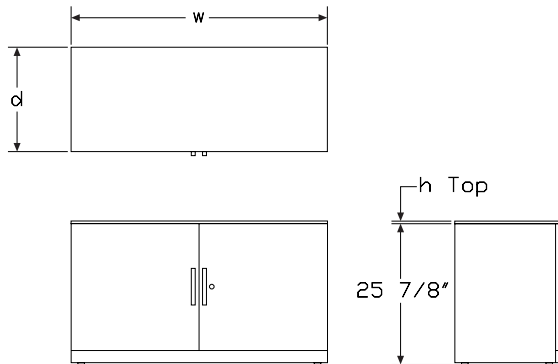
Credenza has no center divider and includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FM80 ☐ A

### Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

### Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

### Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

### Step 5. Base Height

2  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

### Step 6. Door Material

P painted door ☐ A

L thermally-fused laminate doors ☐ A

### Step 7. Top

For painted door (P) or thermally-fused laminate doors (L)

NT no top ☐ A

03  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top ☐ A

06  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top ☐ A

### Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐ A

### Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2PNTL	2P03L	2P06L	2LNTL	2L03L	2L06L
FM80A. 30 20	\$2067	2239	2151	2291	2463	2367
36 20	\$2214	2382	2289	2446	2619	2519
42 20	\$2429	2600	2495	2686	2858	2747
FM80K. 30 20	\$2067	2239	2152	2291	2463	2367
36 20	\$2214	2384	2291	2449	2620	2523
42 20	\$2429	2601	2498	2687	2860	2748

### Step 9. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel ☐ A +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel ☐ A +\$0

# Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

## Step 10. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

### Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 11. Front Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate doors (L)*

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 12. Top Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)*

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Metal High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 13. Pull Finish

### For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

### Sand Texture Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

### Smooth Paint

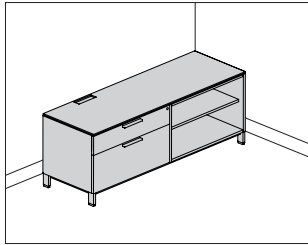
#### For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 14. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers FMP73A FMP73K



## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

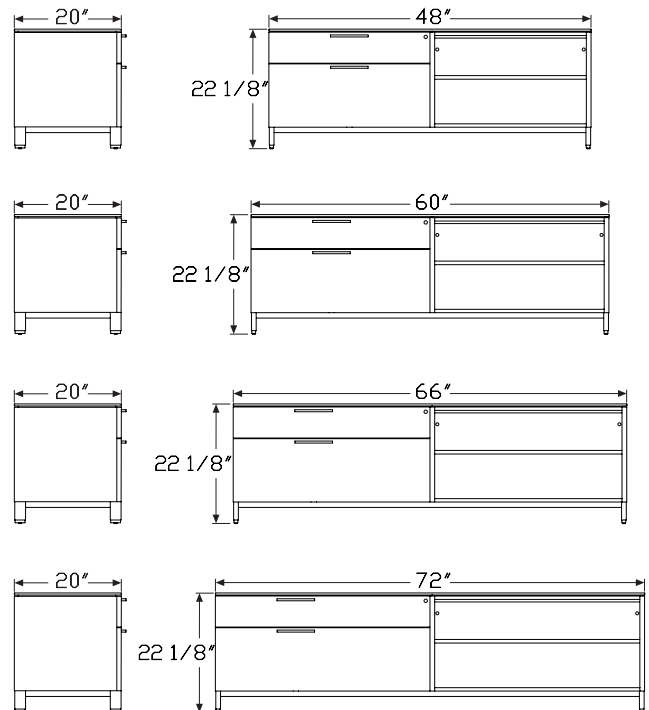
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>FMP73</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Pull Type	
<b>A.</b>	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>K.</b>	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
<b>48</b>	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>60</b>	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>66</b>	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>72</b>	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
<b>20</b>	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
<b>4</b>	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
<i>For 48" wide (48)</i>	
<b>AA</b>	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>AB</b>	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 60" wide (60)</i>	
<b>AA</b>	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>AB</b>	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>AC</b>	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>AD</b>	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<i>For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)</i>	
<b>AC</b>	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>AD</b>	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>AE</b>	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>AF</b>	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Front Material	
<b>P</b>	painted metal front <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate front <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 8. Top	
<i>For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)</i>	
<b>NT</b>	no top <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>03</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 9. Top Power Access Location								
L	left center access <input type="checkbox"/>							
R	right center access <input type="checkbox"/>							
Step 10. Inside Power Access Location								
N	no access <input type="checkbox"/>							
A	power access inside of credenza <input type="checkbox"/>							
Step 11. Lock								
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>							
Prices for Steps 1-11.								
			4AAPNTLNL	4AAPNTLAL	4AAPNTRNL	4AAPNTRAL	4AAP03LNL	4AAP03LAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$3996	4039	3996	4039	4167	4208
	60	20	\$4304	4350	4304	4350	4479	4520
			4AAP03RNL	4AAP03RAL	4AALNTLNL	4AALNTLAL	4AALNTRNL	4AALNTRAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4167	4208	4233	4275	4233	4275
	60	20	\$4479	4520	4563	4603	4563	4603
			4AAL03LNL	4AAL03LAL	4AAL03RNL	4AAL03RAL	4ABPNTLNL	4ABPNTLAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4402	4442	4402	4442	3996	4039
	60	20	\$4734	4776	4734	4776	4304	4350
			4ABPNTRNL	4ABPNTRAL	4ABP03LNL	4ABP03LAL	4ABP03RNL	4ABP03RAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$3996	4039	4167	4208	4167	4208
	60	20	\$4304	4350	4479	4520	4479	4520
			4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABLNTRNL	4ABLNTRAL	4ABL03LNL	4ABL03LAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4233	4275	4233	4275	4402	4442
	60	20	\$4563	4603	4563	4603	4734	4776
			4ABL03RNL	4ABL03RAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL	4ACPNTRNL	4ACPNTRAL
FMP73A.	48	20	\$4402	4442	—	—	—	—
	60	20	\$4734	4776	4517	4556	4408	4449
	66	20	—	—	\$4451	4491	4451	4491
	72	20	—	—	\$4500	4539	4517	4556
			4ACP03LNL	4ACP03LAL	4ACP03RNL	4ACP03RAL	4ACLNTLNL	4ACLNTLAL
FMP73A.	60	20	\$4686	4727	4584	4620	4690	4732
	66	20	\$4622	4662	4622	4662	4720	4759
	72	20	\$4686	4727	4686	4727	4786	4828
			4ACLNTRNL	4ACLNTRAL	4ACLO3LNL	4ACLO3LAL	4ACLO3RNL	4ACLO3RAL
FMP73A.	60	20	\$4690	4732	4841	4884	4841	4884
	66	20	\$4720	4759	4888	4928	4888	4928
	72	20	\$4786	4828	4952	4996	4952	4996



Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open  
with Drawers *continued*

		4AEPNTLNL	4AEPNTLAL	4AEPNTRNL	4AEPNTRAL	4AEP03LNL	4AEP03LAL
FMP73A.	66 20	\$4597	4637	4597	4637	4765	4811
	72 20	\$4666	4702	4666	4702	4834	4874
		4AEP03RNL	4AEP03RAL	4AELNTLNL	4AELNTLAL	4AELNTRNL	4AELNTRAL
FMP73A.	66 20	\$4765	4811	4872	4913	4872	4913
	72 20	\$4834	4874	4943	4984	4943	4984
		4AEL03LNL	4AEL03LAL	4AEL03RNL	4AEL03RAL	4ADPNTLNL	4ADPNTLAL
FMP73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4408	4449
	66 20	\$5040	5082	5040	5082	4451	4491
	72 20	\$5113	5155	5113	5155	4500	4539
		4ADPNTRNL	4ADPNTRAL	4ADP03LNL	4ADP03RAL	4ADP03RNL	4ADP03RAL
FMP73A.	60 20	\$4408	4449	4584	4620	4584	4620
	66 20	\$4451	4491	4622	4662	4622	4662
	72 20	\$4517	4556	4686	4727	4686	4727
		4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADL03LNL	4ADL03LAL
FMP73A.	60 20	\$4690	4732	4690	4732	4841	4884
	66 20	\$4720	4759	4720	4759	4888	4928
	72 20	\$4786	4828	4786	4828	4952	4996
		4ADL03RNL	4ADL03RAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL
FMP73A.	60 20	\$4841	4884	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4888	4928	4597	4637	4597	4637
	72 20	\$4952	4996	4666	4702	4666	4702
		4AFP03LNL	4AFP03LAL	4AFP03RNL	4AFP03RAL	4AFLNTLNL	4AFLNTLAL
FMP73A.	66 20	\$4765	4811	4765	4811	4872	4913
	72 20	\$4834	4874	4834	4874	4943	4984
		4AFLNTRNL	4AFLNTRAL	4AFL03LNL	4AFL03LAL	4AFL03RNL	4AFL03RAL
FMP73A.	66 20	\$4872	4913	5040	5082	5040	5082
	72 20	\$4943	4984	5113	5155	5113	5155
		4AAPNTLNL	4AAPNTLAL	4AAPNTRNL	4AAPNTRAL	4AAP03LNL	4AAP03LAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4190	4190	4236	4236	4372	4372
	60 20	\$4515	4562	4515	4562	4696	4739
		4AAP03RNL	4AAP03RAL	4AALNTLNL	4AALNTLAL	4AALNTRNL	4AALNTRAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4412	4412	4439	4439	4485	4485
	60 20	\$4696	4739	4784	4828	4784	4828
		4AAL03LNL	4AAL03LAL	4AAL03RNL	4AAL03RAL	4ABPNTLNL	4ABPNTLAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4616	4616	4658	4658	4190	4190
	60 20	\$4966	5008	4966	5008	4784	4562

		4ABPNTRNL	4ABPNTRAL	4ABP03LNL	4ABP03LAL	4ABP03RNL	4ABP03RAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4236	4236	4372	4372	4412	4412
	60 20	\$4515	4562	4696	4739	4696	4739
		4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABLNTLNL	4ABLNTLAL	4ABL03LNL	4ABL03LAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4439	4439	4485	4485	4616	4616
	60 20	\$4515	4828	4784	4828	4966	5008
		4ABL03RNL	4ABL03RAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL	4ACPNTLNL	4ACPNTLAL
FMP73K.	48 20	\$4658	4658	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$4966	5008	4735	4777	4624	4667
	66 20	—	—	\$4669	4711	4669	4711
	72 20	—	—	\$4720	4759	4735	4777
		4ACP03LNL	4ACP03LAL	4ACP03RNL	4ACP03RAL	4ACLNTLNL	4ACLNTLAL
FMP73K.	60 20	\$4913	4955	4805	4844	4918	4960
	66 20	\$4845	4888	4845	4888	4949	4990
	72 20	\$4913	4955	4913	4955	5018	5060
		4ACLNTRNL	4ACLNTRAL	4ACL03LNL	4ACL03LAL	4ACL03RNL	4ACL03RAL
FMP73K.	60 20	\$4918	4960	5077	5120	5077	5120
	66 20	\$4949	4990	5126	5168	5126	5168
	72 20	\$5018	5060	5195	5239	5195	5239
		4AEPNTLNL	4AEPNTLAL	4AEPNTRNL	4AEPNTRAL	4AEP03LNL	4AEP03LAL
FMP73K.	66 20	\$4822	4862	4822	4862	5001	5043
	72 20	\$4893	4931	4893	4931	5070	5112
		4AEP03RNL	4AEP03RAL	4AELNTLNL	4AELNTLAL	4AELNTRNL	4AELNTRAL
FMP73K.	66 20	\$5001	5043	5111	5153	5111	5153
	72 20	\$5070	5112	5182	5227	5182	5227
		4AEL03LNL	4AEL03LAL	4AEL03RNL	4AEL03RAL	4ADPNTLNL	4ADPNTLAL
FMP73K.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4624	4667
	66 20	\$5284	5330	5284	5330	4669	4711
	72 20	\$5362	5405	5362	5405	4720	4759
		4ADPNTRNL	4ADPNTRAL	4ADP03LNL	4ADP03LAL	4ADP03RNL	4ADP03RAL
FMP73K.	60 20	\$4624	4667	4805	4844	4805	4844
	66 20	\$4669	4711	4845	4888	4845	4888
	72 20	\$4735	4777	4913	4955	4913	4955
		4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADLNTLNL	4ADLNTLAL	4ADL03LNL	4ADL03LAL
FMP73K.	60 20	\$4918	4960	4918	4960	5077	5120
	66 20	\$4949	4990	4949	4990	5126	5168
	72 20	\$5018	5060	5018	5060	5195	5239

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

			4ADL03RNL	4ADL03RAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL	4AFPNTLNL	4AFPNTLAL
<b>FMP73K.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5077	5120	—	—	—	—
	<b>66</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5126	5168	4822	4862	4822	4862
	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5195	5239	4893	4931	4893	4931

			4AFP03LNL	4AFP03LAL	4AFP03RNL	4AFP03RAL	4AFLNTLNL	4AFLNTLAL
<b>FMP73K.</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5001	5043	5001	5043	5111	5153
	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5070	5112	5070	5112	5182	5227

			4AFLNTRNL	4AFLNTRAL	4AFL03LNL	4AFL03LAL	4AFL03RNL	4AFL03RAL
<b>FMP73K.</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5111	5153	5284	5330	5284	5330
	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5182	5227	5362	5405	5362	5405

## Step 12. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 13. Surface Finish

### Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

### Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

<b>91</b>	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 14. Front Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill		+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill		+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill		+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru		+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa		+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak		+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 15. Top Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)*

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Twill Laminate		
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 16. Base Finish

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

## Step 17. Pull Finish

<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

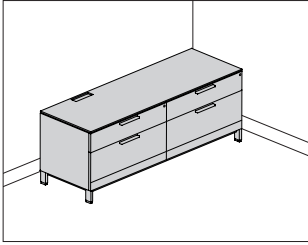
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 18. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115

Step 19. Lock Option		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers

FMP72A  
FMP72K



### Product Information

#### Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

60"-and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

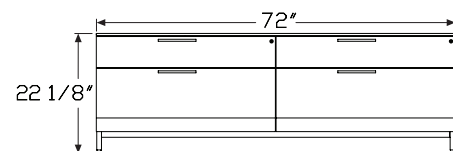
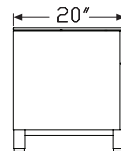
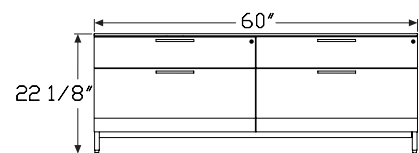
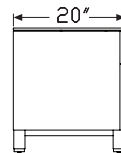
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354 H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Powered Metal Low Credenza, with  
Drawers *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FMP72 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

Step 3. Width

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

4 4" high foot ☐

Step 6. Configuration

BF box/file ☐

Step 7. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L thermally-fused laminate front ☐

Step 8. Top

*For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

Step 9. Power Access Location

L left center access ☐

R right center access ☐

Step 10. Lock

L lock ☐

Prices for Steps 1-10.

	4BFPNTLL	4BFPNTRL	4BFP03LL	4BFP03RL	4BFLNTLL	4BFLNTRL
FMP72A. 60 20	\$4813	4813	4982	4982	5115	5115
72 20	\$5308	5308	5476	5476	5612	5612

	4BFL03LL	4BFL03RL
FMP72A. 60 20	\$5285	5285
72 20	\$5782	5782

	4BFPNTLL	4BFPNTRL	4BFP03LL	4BFP03RL	4BFLNTLL	4BFLNTRL
FMP72K. 60 20	\$4676	4676	4841	4841	4971	4971
72 20	\$5313	5157	5324	5324	5455	5455

	4BFL03LL	4BFL03RL
FMP72K. 60 20	\$5120	5137
72 20	\$5618	5618

Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

*For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)*

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

*For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)*

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Front Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate front (L)*

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 14. Top Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)*

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 15. Base Finish

#### Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

### Step 16. Pull Finish

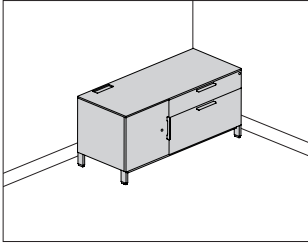
#### *For arc pull (A.)*

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RO</b>	red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 17. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115
Step 18. Lock Option		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers FMP74A FMP74K



## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer top and a painted steel case with a painted, laminate, or veneer front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate fronts.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional metal credenza shelf (FM892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

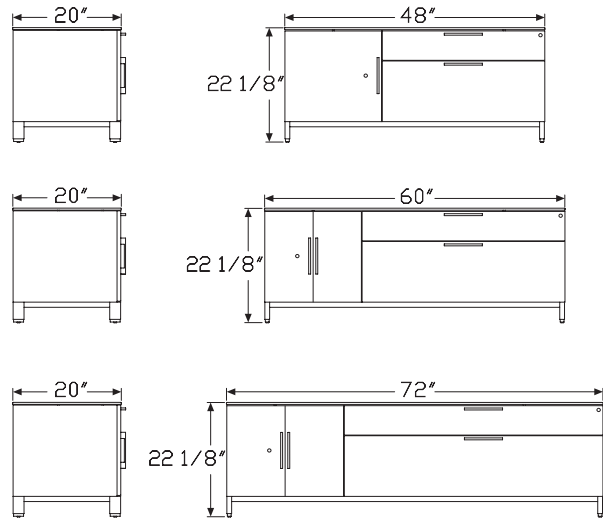
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354 H)

Counterweight option (CB) must be specified when a file is not ganged or anchored. Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions





# Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FMP74 ☐

### Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

### Step 3. Width

48 48" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

### Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐

### Step 5. Base/Foot Height

4 4" high foot ☐

### Step 6. Configuration

#### For 48" wide (48)

CE 30" box/file left, single door right ☐

CF single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

#### For 60" wide (60)

CG 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CH double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

#### For 72" wide (72)

CM 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CN double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

CS 42" box/file left, double doors right ☐

CT double doors left, 42" box/file right ☐

### Step 7. Front Material

P painted metal front ☐

L thermally-fused laminate front ☐

### Step 8. Top

#### For painted metal front (P) or thermally-fused laminate front (L)

NT no top ☐

03 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

### Step 9. Power Access Location

L left center access ☐

R right center access ☐

### Step 10. Lock

L lock ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-10.

		4CEPNTLL	4CEPNTRL	4CEP03LL	4CEP03RL	4CELNTLL	4CELNTRL
FMP74A.	48 20	\$4032	4032	4200	4200	4273	4273
		4CEL03LL	4CEL03RL	4CGPNTLL	4CGPNTRL	4CGP03LL	4CGP03RL
FMP74A.	48 20	\$4441	4441	—	—	—	—
	60 20	—	—	\$4686	4686	4851	4851
		4CGLNTLL	4CGLNTRL	4CGL03LL	4CGL03RL	4CFPNTLL	4CFPNTRL
FMP74A.	48 20	—	—	—	—	\$4032	4032
	60 20	\$4969	4969	5136	5136	—	—
		4CFP03LL	4CFP03RL	4CFLNTLL	4CFLNTRL	4CFL03LL	4CFL03RL
FMP74A.	48 20	\$4200	4200	4273	4273	4441	4441
		4CHPNTLL	4CHPNTRL	4CHP03LL	4CHP03RL	4CHLNTLL	4CHLNTRL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$4686	4686	4851	4851	4969	4969
		4CHL03LL	4CHL03RL	4CMPNTLL	4CMPNTRL	4CMP03LL	4CMP03RL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$5136	5136	4824	4824	4990	4990
	72 20	—	—	\$5045	5045	5214	5051
		4CMLNTLL	4CMLNTRL	4CML03LL	4CML03RL	4CSPNTLL	4CSPNTRL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$5113	5113	5278	5278	—	—
	72 20	\$5349	5349	5518	5518	5240	5240
		4CSP03LL	4CSP03RL	4CSLNTLL	4CSLNTRL	4CSL03LL	4CSL03RL
FMP74A.	72 20	\$5408	5408	5541	5541	5708	5708
		4CNPNTLL	4CNPNTRL	4CNP03LL	4CNP03RL	4CNLNTLL	4CNLNTRL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$4824	4824	4990	4990	5113	5113
	72 20	\$5045	5045	5214	5051	5349	5349
		4CNL03LL	4CNL03RL	4CTPNTLL	4CTPNTRL	4CTP03LL	4CTP03RL
FMP74A.	60 20	\$5278	5278	—	—	—	—
	72 20	\$5518	5518	5240	5240	5408	5408
				4CTLNTLL	4CTLNTRL	4CTL03LL	4CTL03RL
FMP74A.	72 20			\$5541	5541	5708	5708

## Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

			4CEPNTLL	4CEPNTRL	4CEP03LL	4CEP03RL	4CELNTLL	4CELNTRL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	\$4032	4032	4200	4404	4273	4273
			4CEL03LL	4CEL03RL	4CGPNTLL	4CGPNTRL	4CGP03LL	4CGP03RL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	\$4441	4441	—	—	—	—
	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	—	—	\$4686	4686	4851	4851
			4CGLNTLL	4CGLNTRL	4CGL03LL	4CGL03RL	4CFPNTLL	4CFPNTRL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	—	—	—	—	\$4032	4032
	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	\$4969	4969	5136	5136	—	—
			4CFP03LL	4CFP03RL	4CFLNTLL	4CFLNTRL	4CFL03LL	4CFL03RL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>20</b>	\$4200	4200	4273	4273	4441	4441
			4CHPNTLL	4CHPNTRL	4CHP03LL	4CHP03RL	4CHLNTLL	4CHLNTRL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	\$4686	4686	4851	4851	4969	4969
			4CHL03LL	4CHL03RL	4CMPNTLL	4CMPNTRL	4CMP03LL	4CMP03RL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5136	5136	4824	4824	4990	4990
	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	—	—	\$5045	5045	5051	5214
			4CMLNTLL	4CMLNTRL	4CML03LL	4CML03RL	4CSPNTLL	4CSPNTRL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5113	5113	5278	5278	—	—
	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5349	5349	5518	5518	5240	5240
			4CSP03LL	4CSP03RL	4CSLNTLL	4CSLNTRL	4CSL03LL	4CSL03RL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5408	5408	5541	5541	5708	5708
			4CNPNTLL	4CNPNTRL	4CNP03LL	4CNP03RL	4CNLNTLL	4CNLNTRL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	\$4824	4824	4990	4990	5113	5113
	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5045	5045	5051	5214	5349	5349
			4CNL03LL	4CNL03RL	4CTPNTLL	4CTPNTRL	4CTP03LL	4CTP03RL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5278	5278	—	—	—	—
	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	\$5518	5518	5240	5240	5408	5408
					4CTLNTLL	4CTLNTRL	4CTL03LL	4CTL03RL
<b>FMP74K.</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>			\$5541	5541	5708	5708

### Step 11. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 12. Surface Finish

#### Metallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$80

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 13. Front Finish

#### For thermally-fused laminate front (L)

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill		+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill		+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill		+\$0

## Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 14. Top Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)*

Solid-Color Laminate		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 15. Base Finish

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Sand Texture Paint		
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 16. Pull Finish

*For arc pull (A.)*

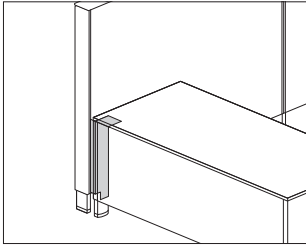
NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$10
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Smooth Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 17. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$115
Step 18. Lock Option		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.



## Product Information

### Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

### Notes

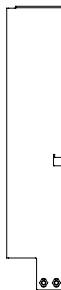
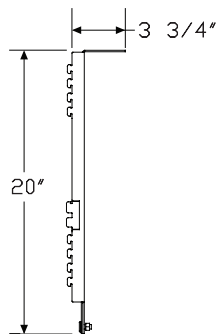
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FT292.**

### Step 2. Storage Type

**M** for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

**C** for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot A

### Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

**L** left end of frame

**R** right end of frame

### Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

**N** no gap, for storage tight to wall

**G** 1" gap, for cord drop

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	M	L	\$216	216
		R	\$216	216
	C	L	\$216	216
		R	\$216	216

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### Sand Texture Paint

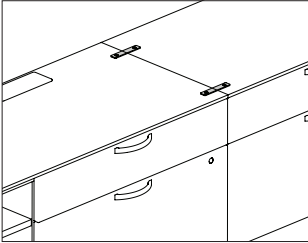
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$10

Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit

PS900



Product Information

Description

This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.

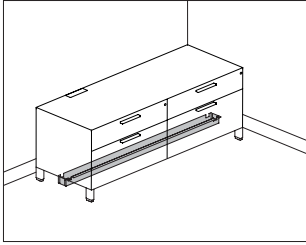
Notes

Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.  
Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

Specification Information

Step 1.

PS900	A	\$50
-------	---	------



### Product Information

#### Description

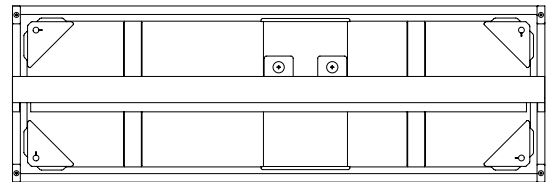
This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

#### Notes

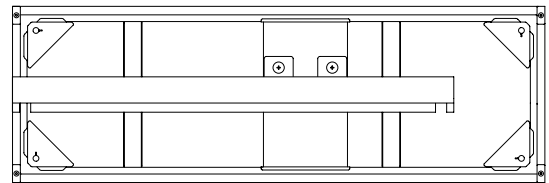
Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

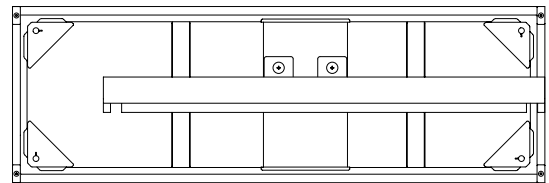
### Dimensions



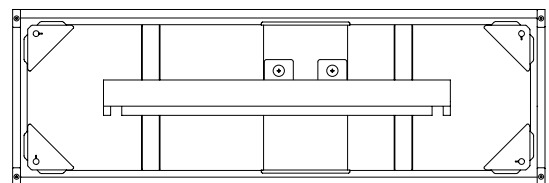
Full



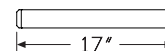
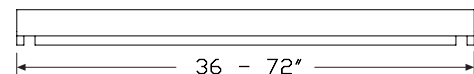
Side



Side



Center



Cross bars for use with  
metal credenza only

Powered Storage Cable Cover

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenzas

Specification Information

Step 1.

FPS910. ☐ A

Step 2. Material

F for use with wood powered low credenza ☐ A

M for use with metal powered low credenza ☐ A

Step 3. Case Width

48 48" wide ☐ A

60 60" wide ☐ A

66 66" wide ☐ A

72 72" wide ☐ A

Step 4. Configuration

C center ☐ A

F full ☐ A

S side ☐ A

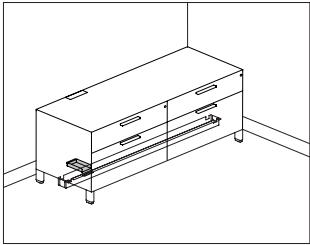
Prices for Steps 1-4.

			C	F	S
FPS910.	F	48	\$149	149	149
		60	\$183	183	183
		66	\$183	183	183
		72	\$179	179	183
	M	48	\$309	309	309
		60	\$343	343	343
		66	\$343	343	343
		72	\$343	343	343



Powered Storage Distributor Cover

FPS911



Product Information

Description

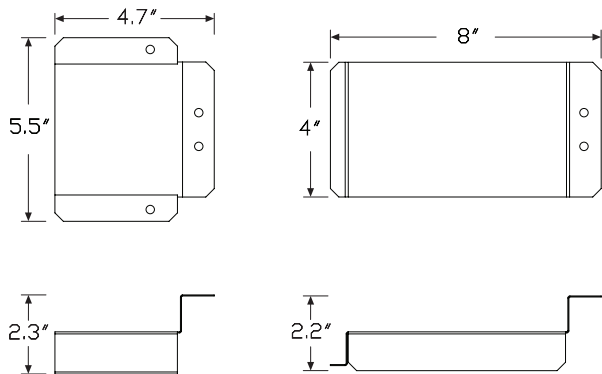
This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**FPS911.** A

Step 2. Material

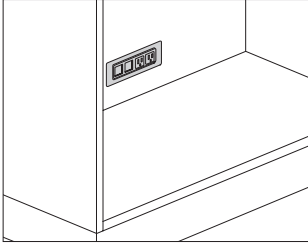
**F** for use with wood powered low credenza A

**M** for use with metal powered low credenza A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>FPS911.</b>	<b>F</b>	\$80
	<b>M</b>	\$80

# Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Y1329. Connect Modular Connection



## Product Information

### Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

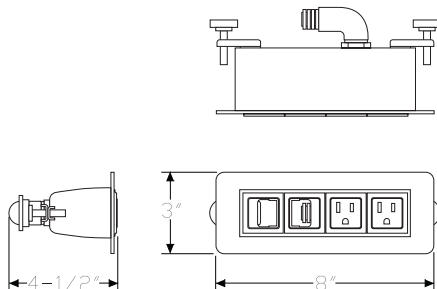
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73A., FFD73K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1329.

### Step 2. Configuration

- |          |  |
|----------|--|
| <b>3</b> | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| <b>8</b> | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening  |

### Step 3. Power Type

- |          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| <b>E</b> | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| <b>F</b> | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| <b>G</b> | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| <b>H</b> | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- |           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| <b>02</b> | 2' conduit  |
| <b>03</b> | 3' conduit  |
| <b>04</b> | 4' conduit  |
| <b>06</b> | 6' conduit  |
| <b>10</b> | 10' conduit |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

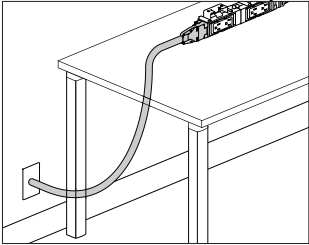
			02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E		\$492	509	521	552	612
	F		\$492	509	521	552	612
	G		\$492	509	521	552	612
	H		\$492	509	521	552	612
8	E		\$515	529	548	574	634
	F		\$515	529	548	574	634
	G		\$515	529	548	574	634
	H		\$515	529	548	574	634

### Step 5. Finish

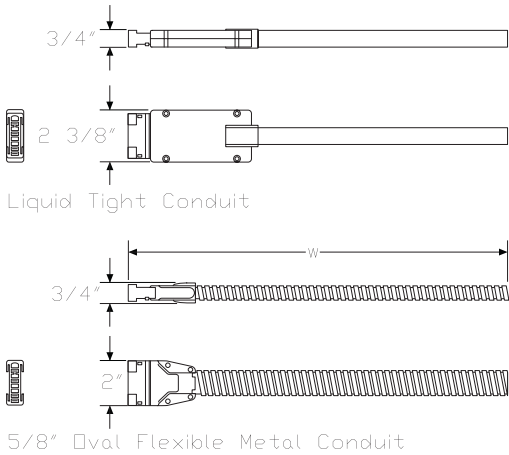
<b>0H</b>	black	+\$0
<b>0I</b>	silver	+\$0
<b>0J</b>	white	+\$0

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit

Y1351.

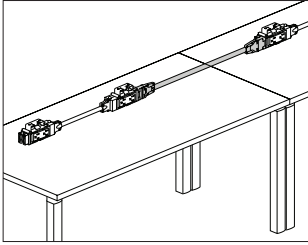


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.
Notes
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.
Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.
For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).
Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.
A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1351.		
Step 2. Length		
06	6' long	
12	12' long	
18	18' long	
24	24' long	
Step 3. Conduit Type		
L	liquid tight conduit	
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$228	228
12	\$325	325
18	\$424	424
24	\$543	543

## Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit Y1353.



### Product Information

#### Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

#### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

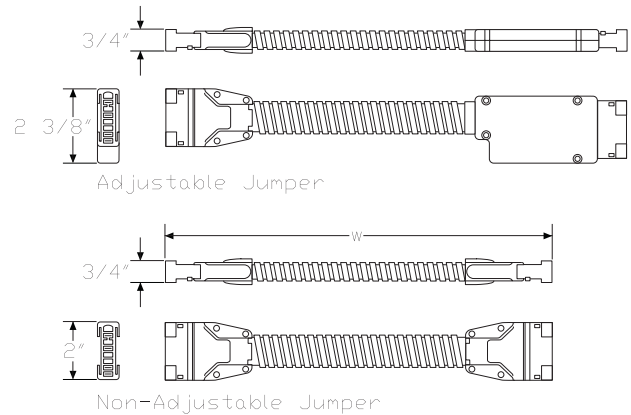
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24" or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

### Dimensions



# Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1353.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>78</b>	78" wide
<b>84</b>	84" wide
<b>90</b>	90" wide
<b>108</b>	108" wide
<b>120</b>	120" wide
<b>132</b>	132" wide
<b>144</b>	144" wide

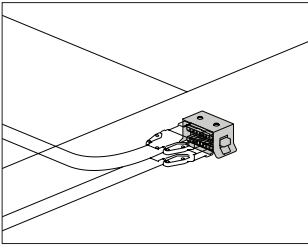
### Step 3. Type

<b>A</b>	adjustable jumper
<b>N</b>	nonadjustable jumper

## Prices for Steps 1-3.

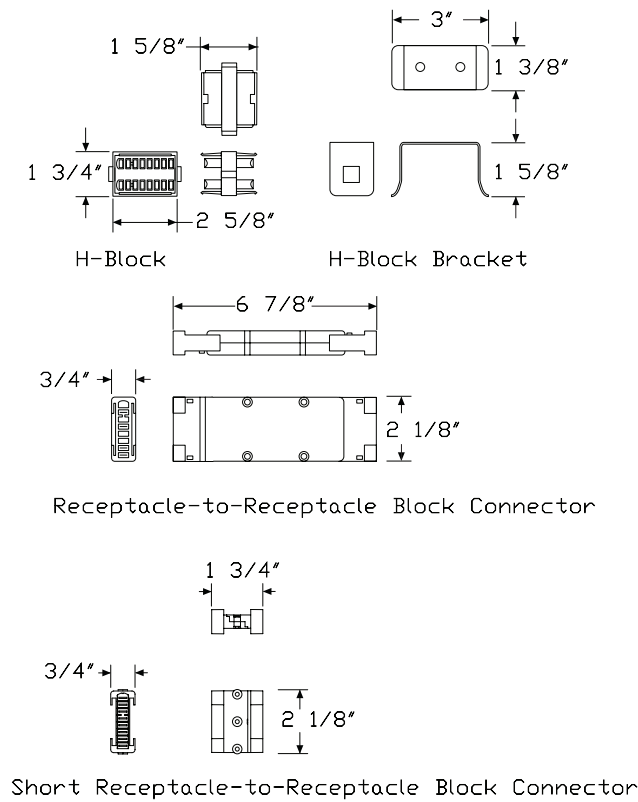
	<b>A</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>Y1353. 12</b>	\$119	119
<b>18</b>	\$124	124
<b>24</b>	\$133	133
<b>30</b>	\$144	144
<b>36</b>	\$151	151
<b>42</b>	\$157	157
<b>48</b>	\$168	168
<b>54</b>	\$177	177
<b>60</b>	\$185	185
<b>66</b>	\$191	191
<b>72</b>	\$198	198
<b>78</b>	\$209	209
<b>84</b>	\$216	216
<b>90</b>	\$226	226
<b>108</b>	\$250	250
<b>120</b>	\$263	263
<b>132</b>	\$283	283
<b>144</b>	\$300	300

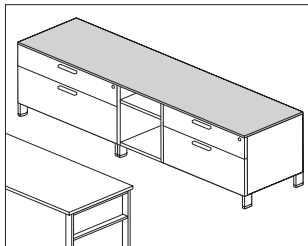
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit Y1354.



Product Information
<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.</p>
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.</p>
<p><b>Dimensions</b></p>

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1354.		
Step 2. Connector Type		
H	H-block connector	
S	short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y1354. H		\$66
S		\$82
R		\$84





### Product Information

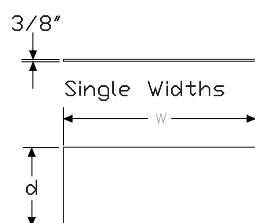
#### Description

This 3/8"-high credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas that are ganged side-by-side. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



Combination Widths  
60" Wide



30"/30"

66" Wide



36"/30"

72" Wide



36"/36", 42"/30"

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FM890.20** ☐

#### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>36</b>	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>42</b>	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>48</b>	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>60</b>	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>66</b>	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>72</b>	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Step 3. Top Material

<b>03</b>	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>04</b>	3/8" veneer top	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>03</b>	<b>04</b>
<b>FM890.20</b>	<b>30</b>	\$409	971
	<b>36</b>	\$466	1090
	<b>42</b>	\$530	1158
	<b>48</b>	\$562	1238
	<b>60</b>	\$689	1414
	<b>66</b>	\$756	1536
	<b>72</b>	\$787	1590

#### Step 4. Top Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

##### Twill Laminate

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Credenza Top for Metal Credenza

continued

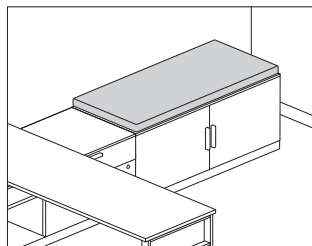
Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Case Credenza Accessories

Wood-Grain Laminate		
For 3⁄8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)		
125	natural maple (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <span>A</span>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
For 3⁄8" veneer top (04)		
2U	light brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <span>A</span>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <span>A</span>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <span>A</span>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <span>A</span>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <span>A</span>	+\$0



# Credenza Cushion Top

FF891.



## Product Information

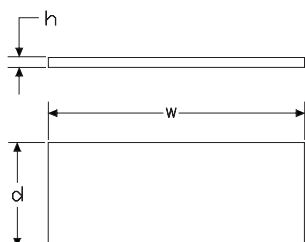
### Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FF891.

### Step 2. Height

01 1" high

02 2" high

### Step 3. Depth

20 20" deep

### Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	24	30	36	42	48
FF891. 01 20	\$323	347	372	385	405
02 20	\$386	421	456	484	507

### Step 5. Fabric

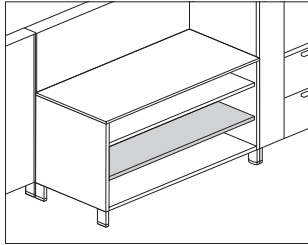
#### For 1" high (01)

Price Category 1 <input type="text"/>	+\$0
Price Category 10 <input type="text"/>	+\$197
Price Category 2 <input type="text"/>	+\$122
Price Category 3 <input type="text"/>	+\$148
Price Category 5 <input type="text"/>	+\$203
Price Category 7 <input type="text"/>	+\$247
Price Category 8 <input type="text"/>	+\$175
Price Category 9 <input type="text"/>	+\$1710
Price Category B <input type="text"/>	+\$85
Price Category C <input type="text"/>	+\$118
Price Category D <input type="text"/>	+\$98
Price Category E <input type="text"/>	+\$180
Price Category F <input type="text"/>	+\$232
Price Category G <input type="text"/>	+\$301
Price Category H <input type="text"/>	+\$366
Price Category I <input type="text"/>	+\$431

<i>For 2" high (02)</i>		
Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$197
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$122
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$148
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$203
Price Category 7	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$247
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$175
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1710
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$118
Price Category D	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$98
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$366
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$431

# Metal Credenza Shelf

FM892.

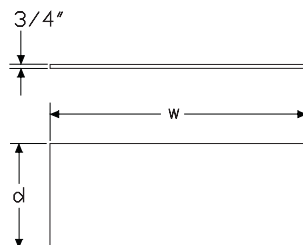


## Product Information

### Description

This metal shelf fits into a metal credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment hardware included.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FM892.** ☐

### Step 2. Width

18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	<input type="checkbox"/>
----	----------	--------------------------

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>20</b>
<b>FM892. 18</b>	\$70
<b>24</b>	\$91
<b>30</b>	\$105
<b>36</b>	\$124
<b>42</b>	\$141

### Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>XS</b>	textured paint on smooth steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### Metallic Paint

#### For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Sand Texture Paint

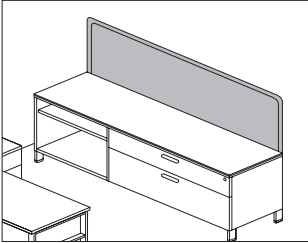
#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Bright Sand Texture Paint

#### For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

<b>91</b>	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

- 24—0.95
- 30—1.14
- 36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

- 24—0.95
- 30—1.14
- 36—1.32
- 42—1.51
- 48—1.71
- 60—2.07
- 66—2.27
- 72—2.46

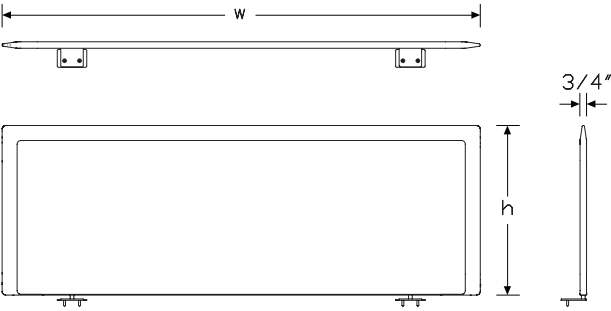
For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

- 24—1.90
- 30—2.27
- 36—2.66
- 42—3.02
- 48—3.41
- 60—4.17
- 66—4.54
- 72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



# Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FV360.** ☐

### Step 2. Attachment

**CS** Canvas credenza attached, single ☐

**CB** Canvas credenza attached, back to back ☐

### Step 3. Height

**42** 42" high ☐

**46** 46" high ☐

**53** 53" high ☐

### Step 4. Width

**30** 30" wide ☐

**36** 36" wide ☐

**42** 42" wide ☐

**48** 48" wide ☐

**60** 60" wide ☐

**66** 66" wide ☐

**72** 72" wide ☐

### Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

**T** tackable fabric ☐

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
<b>FV360. CS</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1077	1077	1120	1120	1185	1185
	<b>46</b>	\$1120	1120	1252	1252	1316	1316
	<b>53</b>	\$1316	1316	1383	1383	1601	1601
<b>CB</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1077	1077	1120	1120	1185	1185
	<b>46</b>	\$1120	1120	1252	1252	1316	1316
	<b>53</b>	\$1316	1316	1383	1383	1601	1601
		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
<b>FV360. CS</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1383	1383	1579	1609	1646	
	<b>46</b>	\$1446	1446	1646	1739	1776	
	<b>53</b>	\$1710	1710	1908	2004	2038	
<b>CB</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1383	1383	1579	1609	1646	
	<b>46</b>	\$1446	1446	1646	1739	1776	
	<b>53</b>	\$1710	1710	1908	2004	2038	

### Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$37

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$89

Price Category 5 ☐ +\$288

Price Category B ☐ +\$113

Price Category C ☐ +\$155

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$46

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$108

Price Category 5 ☐ +\$288

Price Category B ☐ +\$188

Price Category C ☐ +\$205

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$61

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$145

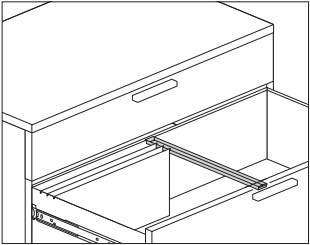
Price Category 5 ☐ +\$416

Price Category B ☐ +\$262

Price Category C ☐ +\$281

Front-to-Back Filing Rail

FM920.

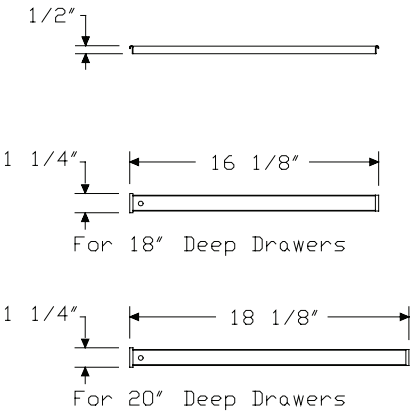


Product Information

Description

This filing rail holds letter-size files for front-to-back filing. The 18"-deep rail is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep rail is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM920.

Step 2. Width

00 for 30"- or 42"-wide drawers

36 for 36"-wide drawers

Step 3. Depth

18 for 18"-deep low credenza file drawer

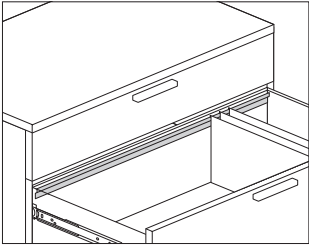
20 for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file drawer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

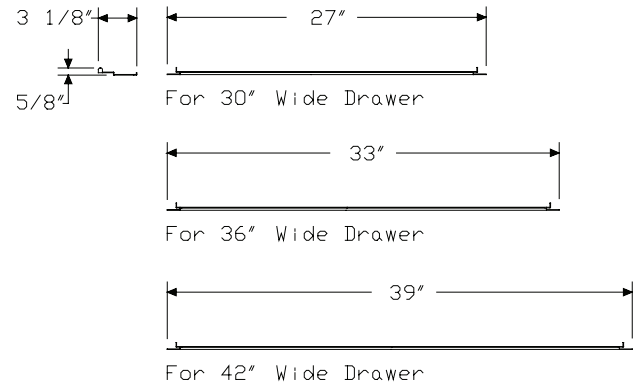
	18	20
FM920. 00	\$49	49
36	\$49	49

Side-to-Side Filing Rail

FM921.



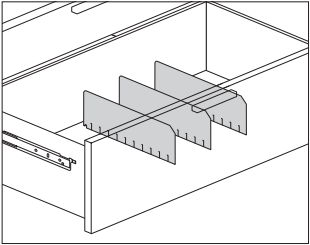
Product Information
Description
This filing rail holds letter- or legal-sized hanging folder for side-to-side filing in a metal low credenza or lateral file. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FM921.			
Step 2. Quantity			
1	1 filing rail		
2	2 filing rails		
Step 3. Width			
30	for 30"-wide drawers		
36	for 36"-wide drawers		
42	for 42"-wide drawers		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	30	36	42
FM921. 1	\$37	37	37
2	\$70	70	70

Movable Divider

FM922.  
FM929.

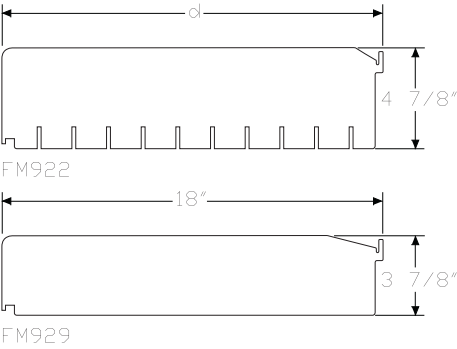


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of a metal low credenza or lateral file drawer. The 18"-deep divider is used in a metal low credenza. The 20"-deep divider is used in a metal lateral file. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FM92

Step 2. Type

- 2. file drawer divider
- 9. credenza box drawer divider

Step 3. Quantity

- 1 1 divider
- 3 3 dividers

Step 4. Depth

For file drawer divider (2.)

- 18 for 18"-deep low credenza
- 20 for 20"-deep 2-high lateral file

For credenza box drawer divider (9.)

- 18 for 18"-deep low credenza

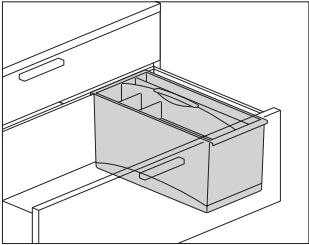
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		18	20
FM922.	1	\$60	62
	3	\$146	150
FM929.	1	\$53	—
	3	\$125	—



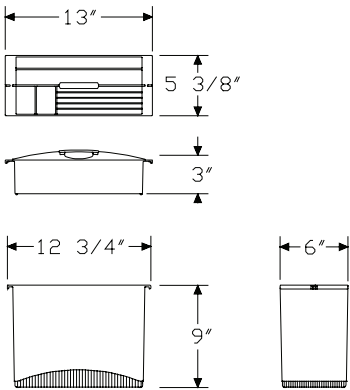
File Drawer Organizer

FM923.



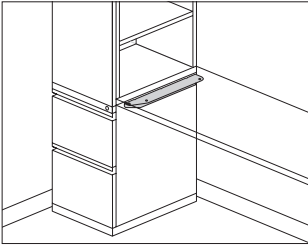
Product Information
Description
This 2-piece plastic organizer fits into any file drawer configured for letter-size filing. It has a removable top tray with sections for storing small items, and a bottom bin that can hold larger items or be divided into 3 sections; 2 vertical dividers included. Finish is black umber.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FM923.
\$125

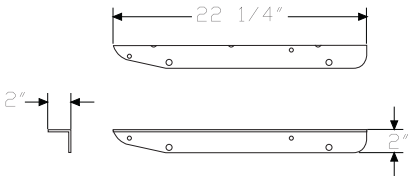


Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692
\$72

Wood Case Lateral Files

Wood Case Pedestals

Wood Case Pedestal Accessories

Wood Case Credenzas

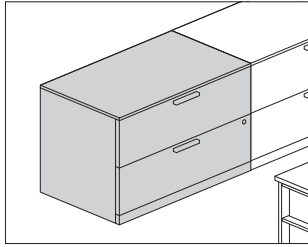
Wood Case Credenza Accessories

Wood Case Bookcases and Towers



# Wood Freestanding Lateral File

FF20A.  
FF20K.



## Product Information

### Description

This lateral file has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. It has a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides and accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual file widths are  $29\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or  $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

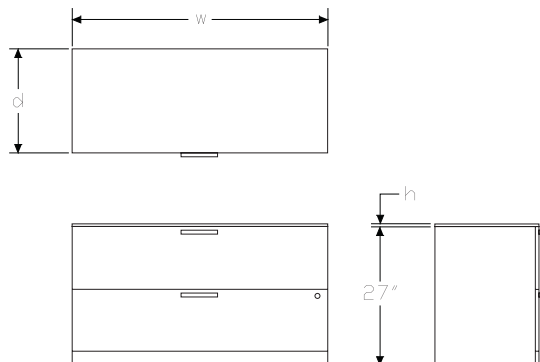
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

For information on counterweight option (CB), see Canvas Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at  $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FF20 ☐ A

### Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A

K. bar pull ☐ A

### Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

### Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

### Step 5. Configuration

FF file/file ☐ A

### Step 6. Base Height

2  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

### Step 7. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐ A

L thermally - fused laminate case/front

### Step 8. Top

For file/file (FF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate thin top

05  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate thin top ☐ A

NT no top ☐ A

### Step 9. Lock

L lock ☐ A

### Prices for Steps 1-9.

	FF2H03L	FF2H05L	FF2HNTL	FF2L03L	FF2L05L	FF2LNTL
FF20A. 30 20	\$4606	4965	4476	3492	4522	3333
36 20	\$5018	5379	4888	3813	4933	3653
42 20	\$5405	5764	5273	4134	5319	3973
FF20K. 30 20	\$4650	5009	4518	3492	4564	3333
36 20	\$5064	5423	4933	3813	4980	3653
42 20	\$5405	5764	5273	4134	5319	3973

# Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

## Step 10. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

## Wood-Grain Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 12. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Freestanding Lateral File

continued

## For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 13. Pull Finish

### For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

### For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

## Sand Texture Paint

### For bar pull (K.)

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

## Smooth Paint

### For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

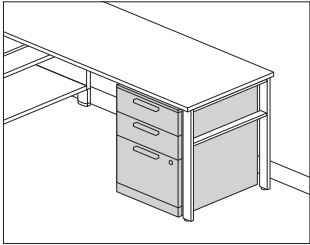
## Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Wood Freestanding Pedestal

FF10A.  
FF10K.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This pedestal has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet or a 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides. The drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Actual pedestal depths are 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 28 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

**Notes**

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

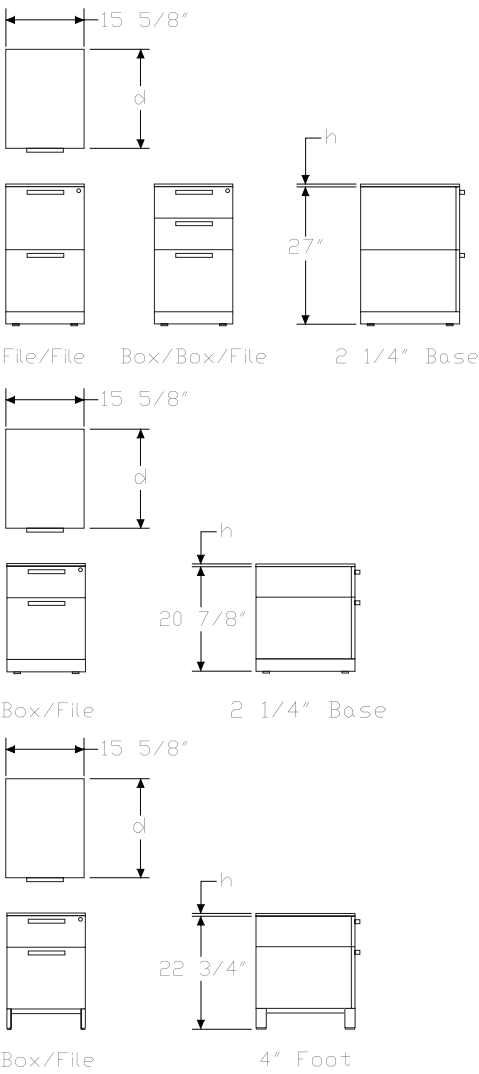
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

Dimensions



**Specification Information****Step 1.****FF10** ☐**Step 2. Pull Type****A.** arc pull ☐**K.** bar pull ☐**Step 3. Depth****20** 20" deep ☐**24** 24" deep ☐**30** 30" deep ☐**Step 4. Configuration****BBF** box/box/file ☐**FF** file/file ☐**BF** box/file ☐**Step 5. Base/Foot Height***For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF)***2** 2 1/4"-high base ☐*For box/file (BF)***2** 2 1/4"-high base ☐**4** 4"-high foot ☐**Step 6. Case/Front Material***For 2 1/4"-high base (2)***H** high-pressure laminate case/front ☐**L** thermally - fused laminate case/front*For 4"-high foot (4)***H** high-pressure laminate case/front ☐**L** thermally - fused laminate case/front**Step 7. Top***For box/file (BF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)***03** 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top**05** 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐*For box/box/file (BBF) or file/file (FF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)***03** 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top**05** 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐**NT** no top ☐**Step 8. Lock****L** lock ☐**Prices for Steps 1-8.**

		2H03L	2H05L	2HNLT	2L03L	2L05L	2LNLT
<b>FF10A. 20</b>	<b>BBF</b>	\$3844	4068	3713	2812	3597	2687
	<b>FF</b>	\$3746	3968	3614	2729	3497	2602
	<b>BF</b>	\$3529	3751	—	2550	3282	—
<b>24</b>	<b>BBF</b>	\$4312	4536	4182	2957	4066	2831
	<b>FF</b>	\$3915	4138	3784	2872	3669	2744
	<b>BF</b>	\$3703	3923	—	2693	3454	—
<b>30</b>	<b>BBF</b>	\$4338	4561	4207	3226	4090	3093
	<b>FF</b>	\$4088	4310	3957	3016	3841	2891
	<b>BF</b>	\$3873	4096	—	2840	3625	—

		4H03L	4H05L	4L03L	4L05L
<b>FF10A. 20</b>	<b>BF</b>	\$3529	3751	2592	3282
	<b>24 BF</b>	\$3703	3923	2739	3454
	<b>30 BF</b>	\$3873	4096	2880	3625

		2H03L	2H05L	2HNLT	2L03L	2L05L	2LNLT
<b>FF10K. 20</b>	<b>BBF</b>	\$3881	4102	3749	2812	3632	2687
	<b>FF</b>	\$3746	3968	3614	2729	3497	2602
	<b>BF</b>	\$3560	3783	—	2550	3314	—
<b>24</b>	<b>BBF</b>	\$4014	4237	3884	2957	3768	2831
	<b>FF</b>	\$3950	4173	3819	2872	3704	2744
	<b>BF</b>	\$3736	3958	—	2726	3489	—
<b>30</b>	<b>BBF</b>	\$4195	4415	4064	3100	3946	2974
	<b>FF</b>	\$4124	4347	3993	3050	3877	2891
	<b>BF</b>	\$3910	4133	—	2869	3661	—

		4H03L	4H05L	4L03L	4L05L
<b>FF10K. 20</b>	<b>BF</b>	\$3560	3783	2592	3314
	<b>24 BF</b>	\$3736	3958	2767	3489
	<b>30 BF</b>	\$3910	4133	2880	3661

## Wood Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

### Step 9. Case Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

##### *For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

##### *For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

##### *For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### *For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 10. Front Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

##### *For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

##### *For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Wood Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

## Wood-Grain Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

### For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 12. Foot Finish

#### For 4"-high foot (4)

#### Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

#### Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 13. Pull Finish

#### For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----	---	------

#### Smooth Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 14. Counterweight

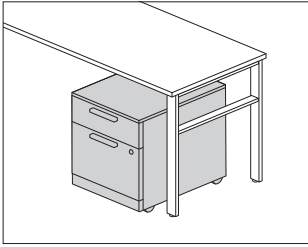
NO	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24

### Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Mobile Pedestal

FF11A.  
FF11K.



## Product Information

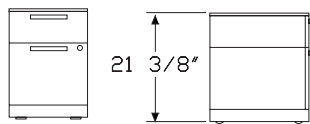
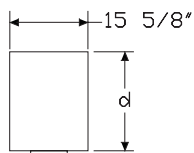
### Description

This pedestal has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high laminate top and a laminate case and front. It has concealed casters and full-extension ball-bearing slides on the drawers. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files. Actual file depth is 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.  
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).  
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.  
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Box/File

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FF11 ☐ A

### Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A  
K. bar pull ☐ A

### Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep ☐ A

### Step 4. Configuration

BF box/file ☐ A

### Step 5. Case/Front Material

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐ A  
L thermally - fused laminate case/front

### Step 6. Top

For box/file (BF) with high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top

05  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high-pressure laminate top ☐ A

### Step 7. Lock

L lock ☐ A

### Prices for Steps 1-7.

	H03L	H05L	L03L	L05L
FF11A. 18 BF	\$3185	3408	2430	2937
FF11K. 18 BF	\$3185	3408	2430	2937

### Step 8. Case Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0






## Linen Laminate

*For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*



<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

*For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre 	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$0







*For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru 	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) 	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak 	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) 	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 9. Front Finish

## Solid-Color Laminate

*For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) 	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) 	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white 	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) 	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

## Twill Laminate

*For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

*For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)*

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 10. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Twill Laminate

*For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)*

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)*

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0



*For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 11. Pull Finish***For arc pull (A)*

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

*For bar pull (K)*

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

## Smooth Paint

*For bar pull (K)*

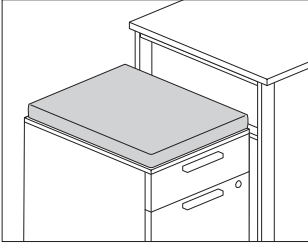
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Step 12. Lock Option**

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Pedestal Cushion Top

FF893.



## Product Information

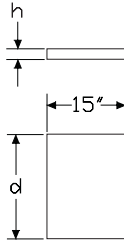
## Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a wood freestanding or mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

## Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

## Step 1.

FF893. 

## Step 2. Height

01 1" high 02 2" high 

## Step 3. Depth

18 18" deep 20 20" deep 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 

## Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18	20	24	30
FF893. 01	\$213	308	312	331
02	\$351	367	372	399

## Step 4. Fabric

## For 1" high (01)

Price Category 1 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
Price Category 10 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$197
Price Category 2 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$52
Price Category 3 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$72
Price Category 5 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$124
Price Category 7 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$173
Price Category 8 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$175
Price Category 9 <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$1147
Price Category B <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$35
Price Category C <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$47
Price Category D <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$61
Price Category E <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$73
Price Category F <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$95
Price Category G <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$124
Price Category H <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$150
Price Category I <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$176

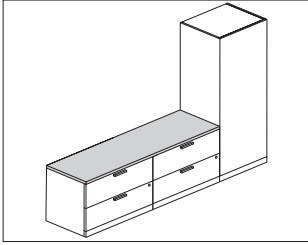
## Pedestal Cushion Top *continued*

### *For 2" high (02)*

Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$197
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$52
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$72
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$124
Price Category 7	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$173
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$175
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1147
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
Price Category D	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$150
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$176

## Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

FF888.



## Product Information

## Description

This 1 1/4" laminate or veneer square edge top attaches to 27"-high wood storage units and is used to cover up to 2 units ganged side-by-side.

## Notes

Thick top depth matches depth of lower storage below it. Actual depths are 19 7/8" (20) and 23 7/8" (24).

Thick top can cover 1 or a maximum of 2 27"-high wood storage units.

Specify top width to match total width of all units covered.

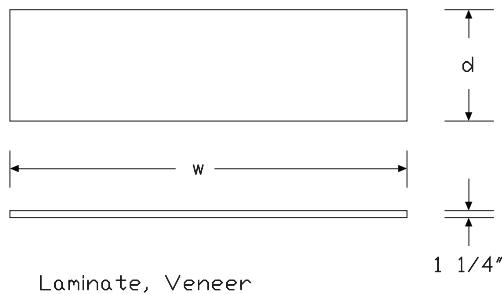
For use with the following lower storage units with no top (NT) option:

- Wood freestanding lateral file (FF20)
- Wood freestanding pedestal with file/file or box/box/file configurations (FF10x.xxFF, FF10x.xxBBF)
- Wood high credenza, with doors (FF81)
- Wood high credenza, open (FF800.)

This top is required for attaching a storage-attached hutch:

- Bookcase hutch, storage attached (FV454.)
- Hutch, partial enclosure, storage attached (FV456.)

## Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer

## Specification Information

## Step 1.

FF888. ☐ A

## Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A24 24" deep ☐ A

## Step 3. Configuration

01 one unit placed under the storage top ☐ A02 two units placed under the storage top ☐ A

## Step 4. Width

## For one unit placed under the storage top (01)

16 15 5/8" wide ☐ A30 30" wide ☐ A36 36" wide ☐ A42 42" wide ☐ A

## For two units placed under the storage top (02)

46 46" wide ☐ A52 52" wide ☐ A58 58" wide ☐ A60 60" wide ☐ A66 66" wide ☐ A72 72" wide ☐ A78 78" wide ☐ A84 84" wide ☐ A

## Step 5. Surface Material

L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge ☐ AU high-pressure laminate/universal edge ☐ AW veneer top/veneer edge ☐ A

## Prices for Steps 1-5.

		16L	16U	16W	30L	30U	30W
FF888.	20 01	\$204	204	678	237	237	756
	24 01	\$204	204	678	237	237	756
		36L	36U	36W	42L	42U	42W
FF888.	20 01	\$273	273	830	309	309	903
	24 01	\$273	273	830	309	309	903
		46L	46U	46W	52L	52U	52W
FF888.	20 02	\$327	327	936	384	384	1038
	24 02	\$327	327	936	384	384	1038

# Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

continued

		58L	58U	58W	60L	60U	60W
FF888.	20 02	\$450	450	1170	458	458	1216
	24 02	\$450	450	1170	458	458	1216
		66L	66U	66W	72L	72U	72W
FF888.	20 02	\$519	519	1349	582	582	1479
	24 02	\$519	519	1349	582	582	1479
		78L	78U	78W	84L	84U	84W
FF888.	20 02	\$655	655	1617	736	736	1687
	24 02	\$655	655	1617	736	736	1687

## Step 6.

### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

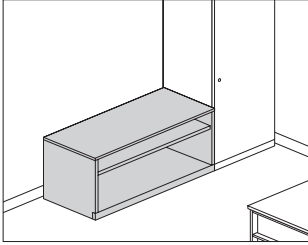
## Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	A	+\$50
-----	--------------	---	-------



### Product Information

#### Description

This credenza provides open storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are  $29\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $35\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $41\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $47\frac{3}{4}$ ", or  $59\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42", 48", and 60"-wide credenzas have a center divider and include 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

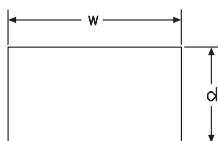
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

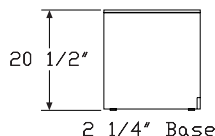
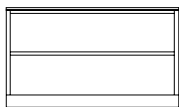
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit. Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

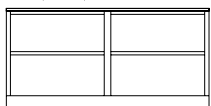
### Dimensions



30", 36" Wide



42", 48", 60" Wide



21", 24", 27", 30"

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FFC700.**

#### Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

#### Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep
----	----------

#### Step 4. Base/Foot Height

2	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>

#### Step 5. Case/Base Material

##### For $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2)

C	thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base
D	high-pressure laminate case/veneer base <input type="checkbox"/>
H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>
L	thermally - fused laminate

##### For 4"-high foot (4)

L	thermally - fused laminate
---	----------------------------

#### Step 6. Top

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C), high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D), high-pressure laminate (H), or thermally - fused laminate (L)

03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top
06	$1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
NT	no top

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

		2C03	2C06	2CNT	2D03	2D06	2DNT
<b>FFC700.</b>	<b>30 20</b>	\$2276	2126	2120	3448	3794	3321
	<b>36 20</b>	\$2410	2259	2253	3581	3928	3454
	<b>42 20</b>	\$2947	2795	2788	4119	4465	3993
	<b>48 20</b>	\$3073	2766	2911	4243	4590	4118
	<b>60 20</b>	\$3360	3057	3205	4532	4879	4406

# Wood Low Credenza, Open *continued*

		2H03	2H06	2HNT	2L03	2L06	2LNT
FFC700.	30 20	\$3038	3385	2911	2042	1875	1885
	36 20	\$3171	3518	3045	2174	2025	2019
	42 20	\$3708	4055	3582	2709	2559	2551
	48 20	\$3833	4180	3707	2834	2532	2676
	60 20	\$4122	4469	3996	3126	2821	2969
					4L03	4L06	4LNT
FFC700.	30 20				\$2160	2008	2000
	36 20				\$2292	2141	2138
	42 20				\$2824	2674	2671
	48 20				\$3030	2728	2874
	60 20				\$3321	3018	3165

## Step 7. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)		+\$0
127	walnut (CP)		+\$0
139	light ash (CP)		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)		+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D) or high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

*For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Base Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For thermally - fused laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For thermally - fused laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



## Wood Low Credenza, Open *continued*

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

#### For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For high-pressure laminate (H)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 10. Foot Finish

#### For 4"-high foot (4)

### Metallic Paint

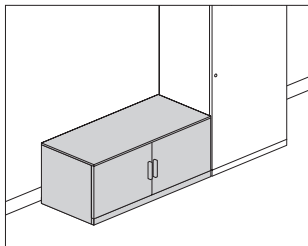
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$10

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Sand Texture Paint		
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <span>A</span>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <span>A</span>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <span>A</span>	+\$0

## Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

FFC71A  
FFC71K



### Product Information

#### Description

This credenza provides enclosed storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are  $29\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or  $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and include 1 adjustable shelf. 42"-wide credenza has a center divider and includes 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

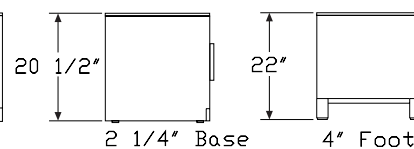
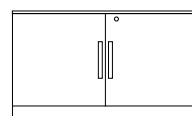
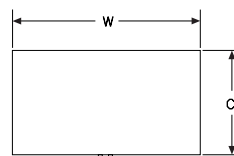
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



$2\frac{1}{4}$ " Base

4" Foot

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

FFC71

Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐

4 4"-high foot

Step 6. Case/Door Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

H high-pressure laminate ☐

L thermally - fused laminate

For 4"-high foot (4)

H high-pressure laminate ☐

L thermally - fused laminate

Step 7. Top

For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

03 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top

05 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

NT no top

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		2H03	2H05	2H06	2HNT	2L03	2L05
FFC71A.	30 20	\$4137	4490	4490	4009	2567	3495
	36 20	\$4469	4823	4823	4341	2898	3828
	42 20	\$4800	5153	5153	4671	3109	4159

		2L06	2LNT	4H03	4H05	4H06	4HNT
FFC71A.	30 20	\$2417	2463	4137	4490	4490	4009
	36 20	\$2743	2685	4469	4823	4823	4341

	42 20	\$2957	3014	4800	5153	5153	4671
--	-------	--------	------	------	------	------	------

		4L03	4L05	4L06	4LNT
FFC71A.	30 20	\$2685	3495	2587	2579
	36 20	\$2953	3828	2803	2854
	42 20	\$3293	4159	3141	3135

		2H03	2H05	2H06	2HNT	2L03	2L05
FFC71K.	30 20	\$3996	4342	4342	3869	2520	3367
	36 20	\$3996	4342	4342	3869	2787	3367
	42 20	\$4639	4985	4985	4512	3052	4010

		2L06	2LNT	4H03	4H05	4H06	4HNT
FFC71K.	30 20	\$2373	2369	3996	4342	4342	3869
	36 20	\$2638	2635	3996	4342	4342	3869
	42 20	\$2902	2898	4639	4985	4985	4512

		4L03	4L05	4L06	4LNT
FFC71K.	30 20	\$2635	3367	2485	2479
	36 20	\$2898	3367	2751	2747
	42 20	\$3469	4010	3019	3013

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

## Wood-Grain Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Step 9. Door Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

## For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0

## Step 10. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

125	natural maple (CP)		+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)		+\$0
127	walnut (CP)		+\$0
139	light ash (CP)		+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)		+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

#### For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05) or 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, with Doors

continued

## Step 11. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$10

### Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

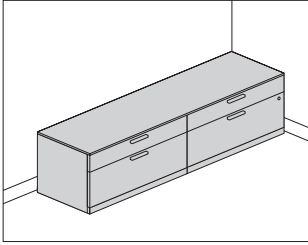
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 13. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

FFC72A  
FFC72K



### Product Information

#### Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are  $29\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $35\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $41\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $59\frac{3}{4}$ ", or  $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

30", 36", and 42"-wide credenzas have 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer.

60" and 72"-wide credenzas have 2 box drawers and 2 file drawers.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

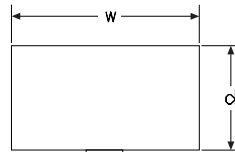
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

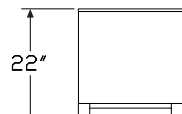
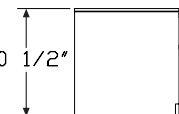
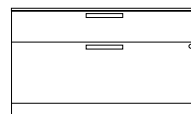
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



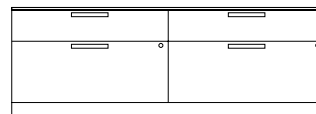
30", 36", 42" Wide



2 1/4" Base

4" Foot

60", 72" Wide



30", 36"



# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FFC72

### Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐

K. bar pull ☐

### Step 3. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide ☐

42 42" wide ☐

60 60" wide ☐

72 72" wide ☐

### Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep

### Step 5. Base/Foot Height

2 2 1/4"-high base ☐

4 4"-high foot ☐

### Step 6. Configuration

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

BF box/file ☐

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)

BF box/file ☐

### Step 7. Case/Front Material

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

H high-pressure laminate case/front ☐

L thermally - fused laminate case/front ☐

For 4"-high foot (4)

L thermally - fused laminate case/front ☐

### Step 8. Top

For high-pressure laminate case/front (H) or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

03 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top

06 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

NT no top

## Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2BFH03	2BFH06	2BFHNT	2BFL03	2BFL06	2BFLNT
FFC72A.	30 20	\$4758	5105	4633	2962	2815	2810
	36 20	\$5226	5574	5101	3346	3195	3190
	42 20	\$5740	6087	5613	3766	3614	3610
	60 20	\$8162	8510	8037	5858	5446	5627
	72 20	\$9069	9417	8943	6613	6314	6459

		4BFL03	4BFL06	4BFLNT
FFC72A.	30 20	\$3078	2988	2983
	36 20	\$3460	3310	3375
	42 20	\$3877	3729	3724
	60 20	\$5931	5754	5819
	72 20	\$6808	6507	6653

		2BFH03	2BFH06	2BFHNT	2BFL03	2BFL06	2BFLNT
FFC72K.	30 20	\$4732	5083	4606	2990	2841	2837
	36 20	\$5191	5542	5064	3377	3226	3220
	42 20	\$5702	6052	5575	3803	3649	3645
	60 20	\$8097	8446	7969	5794	5497	5564
	72 20	\$8993	9344	8866	6542	6244	6388

		4BFL03	4BFL06	4BFLNT
FFC72K.	30 20	\$3107	2957	2951
	36 20	\$3492	3341	3336
	42 20	\$3914	3764	3759
	60 20	\$5987	5688	5757
	72 20	\$6732	6435	6577

### Step 9. Case Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

## Wood-Grain Laminate

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Step 10. Front Finish

## Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

## Wood-Grain Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Step 11. Top Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers

continued

## For 1¼" high-pressure laminate top (06)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LT	light tone		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0

## Step 12. Foot Finish

### For 4"-high foot (4)

#### Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP)		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP)		+\$0
613	silver (CP)		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

## Step 13. Pull Finish

### For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	A	+\$0
NK	black nickel	A	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

### For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)		+\$0
613	silver (CP)		+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum		+\$10
SNB	satin bronze		+\$10
SNC	satin carbon		+\$10

#### Sand Texture Paint

### For bar pull (K.)

UBK	ultra black (CP)		+\$0
-----	------------------	--	------

#### Smooth Paint

### For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0

## Step 14. Counterweight

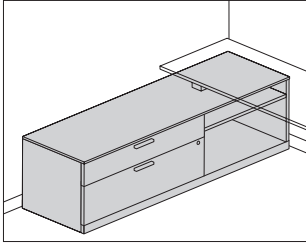
NO	no counterweight	A	+\$0
CB	counterweight		+\$70

## Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike		+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

## Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers

FFC73A  
FFC73K



### Product Information

#### Description

This credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are  $47\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or  $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

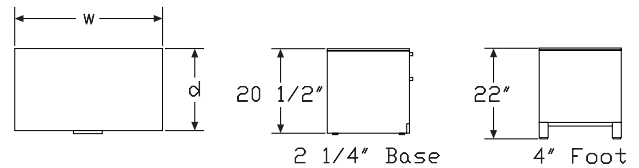
Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit. Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

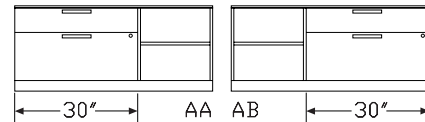
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

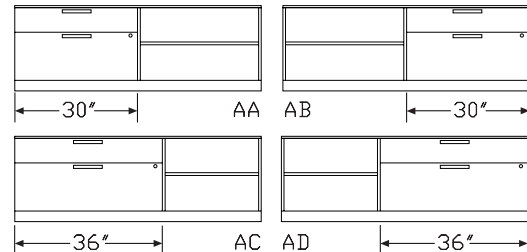
### Dimensions



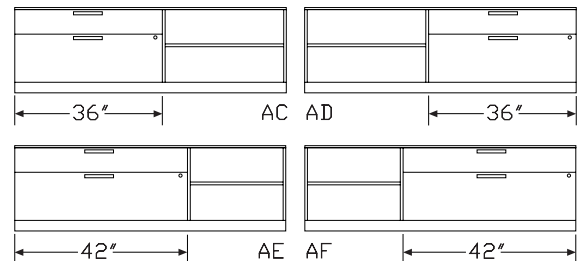
#### 48" Wide



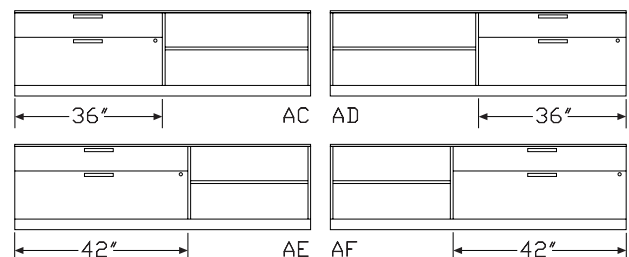
#### 60" Wide



#### 66" Wide



#### 72" Wide



# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FFC73** ☐

### Step 2. Pull Type

- A.** arc pull ☐  
**K.** bar pull ☐

### Step 3. Width

- 48** 48" wide ☐  
**60** 60" wide ☐  
**66** 66" wide ☐  
**72** 72" wide ☐

### Step 4. Depth

- 20** 20" deep ☐

### Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2** 2 1/4"-high base ☐  
**4** 4"-high foot ☐

### Step 6. Configuration

#### For 48" wide (48)

- AA** 30" box/file left, open right ☐  
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right ☐

#### For 60" wide (60)

- AA** 30" box/file left, open right ☐  
**AB** open left, 30" box/file right ☐  
**AC** 36" box/file left, open right ☐  
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right ☐

#### For 66" wide (66)

- AC** 36" box/file left, open right ☐  
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right ☐  
**AE** 42" box/file left, open right ☐  
**AF** open left, 42" box/file right ☐

#### For 72" wide (72)

- AC** 36" box/file left, open right ☐  
**AD** open left, 36" box/file right ☐  
**AE** 42" box/file left, open right ☐  
**AF** open left, 42" box/file right ☐

### Step 7. Case/Front Material

#### For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

- D** high-pressure laminate case/veneer front ☐  
**H** high-pressure laminate case/front ☐  
**L** thermally - fused laminate case/front  
**W** veneer case/front ☐

#### For 4"-high foot (4)

- L** thermally - fused laminate case/front

### Step 8. Top

For high-pressure laminate case/veneer front (D), high-pressure laminate case/front (H), or thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

- 03** 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top  
**05** 3/8" high-pressure laminate top ☐  
**06** 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐  
**NT** no top ☐

#### For veneer case/front (W)

- NT** no top ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2AAD03	2AAD05	2AAD06	2AADNT	2AAH03	2AAH05
<b>FFC73A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$5716	6062	6062	5589	4988	5155
	<b>60 20</b>	\$5716	6062	6062	5589	5330	6011
		2AAH06	2AAHNT	2AAL03	2AAL05	2AAL06	2AALNT
<b>FFC73A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$4587	4639	4157	4296	3822	3866
	<b>60 20</b>	\$4838	5062	4442	5009	4032	4219
		2AAWNT	2ABD03	2ABD05	2ABD06	2ABDNT	2ABH03
<b>FFC73A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$5907	5716	6062	6062	5589	4988
	<b>60 20</b>	\$6534	5716	6062	6062	5589	5330
		2ABH05	2ABH06	2ABHNT	2ABL03	2ABL05	2ABL06
<b>FFC73A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$5155	4587	4639	4157	4296	3822
	<b>60 20</b>	\$6011	4838	5062	4442	5009	4032
		2ABLNT	2ABWNT	2ACD03	2ACD05	2ACD06	2ACDNT
<b>FFC73A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$3866	5907	—	—	—	—
	<b>60 20</b>	\$4219	6534	5716	6062	6062	5589
	<b>66 20</b>	—	—	\$5716	6062	6062	5589
	<b>72 20</b>	—	—	\$5716	6062	6062	5589

Wood Low Credenza, Open with  
Drawers *continued*

		2ACH03	2ACH05	2ACH06	2ACHNT	2ACL03	2ACL05
FFC73A.	60 20	\$5430	6110	4937	5162	4526	5092
	66 20	\$5597	6311	5080	5316	4665	5260
	72 20	\$5878	6627	5334	5581	4898	5523
		2ACL06	2ACLNT	2ACWNT	2AED03	2AED05	2AED06
FFC73A.	60 20	\$4115	4302	6717	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4233	4430	6963	5716	6062	6062
	72 20	\$4444	4651	7113	5716	6062	6062
		2AEDNT	2AEH03	2AEH05	2AEH06	2AEHNT	2AEL03
FFC73A.	66 20	\$5589	5690	6405	5173	5410	4743
	72 20	\$5589	5971	6721	5427	5675	4976
		2AEL05	2AEL06	2AELNT	2AEWNT	2ADD03	2ADD05
FFC73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$5716	6062
	66 20	\$5338	4311	4508	7150	5716	6062
	72 20	\$5601	4522	4729	7383	5716	6062
		2ADD06	2ADDNT	2ADH03	2ADH05	2ADH06	2ADHNT
FFC73A.	60 20	\$6062	5589	5430	6110	4937	5162
	66 20	\$6062	5589	5597	6311	5080	5316
	72 20	\$6062	5589	5878	6627	5334	5581
		2ADL03	2ADL05	2ADL06	2ADLNT	2ADWNT	2AFD03
FFC73A.	60 20	\$4526	5092	4115	4302	6717	—
	66 20	\$4665	5260	4233	4430	6963	5716
	72 20	\$4898	5523	4444	4651	7113	5716
		2AFD05	2AFD06	2AFDNT	2AFH03	2AFH05	2AFH06
FFC73A.	66 20	\$6062	6062	5589	5690	6405	5173
	72 20	\$6062	6062	5589	5971	6721	5427
		2AFHNT	2AFL03	2AFL05	2AFL06	2AFLNT	2AFWNT
FFC73A.	66 20	\$5410	4743	5338	4311	4508	7150
	72 20	\$5675	4976	5601	4522	4729	7383
		4AAL03	4AAL05	4AAL06	4AALNT	4ABL03	4ABL05
FFC73A.	48 20	\$4350	4488	4015	4059	4350	4488
	60 20	\$4635	5202	4224	4411	4635	5202
		4ABL06	4ABLNT	4ACL03	4ACL05	4ACL06	4ACLNT
FFC73A.	48 20	\$4015	4059	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$4224	4411	4718	5285	4307	4494
	66 20	—	—	\$4857	5452	4426	4622
	72 20	—	—	\$5090	5715	4637	4844

		4AEL03	4AEL05	4AEL06	4AELNT	4ADL03	4ADL05
FFC73A.	60 20	—	—	—	—	\$4718	5285
	66 20	\$4935	5530	4504	4700	4857	5452
	72 20	\$5168	5793	4715	4922	5090	5715
		4ADL06	4ADLNT	4AFL03	4AFL05	4AFL06	4AFLNT
FFC73A.	60 20	\$4307	4494	—	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4426	4622	4935	5530	4504	4700
	72 20	\$4637	4648	5168	5793	4715	4922
		2AAD03	2AAD05	2AAD06	2AADNT	2AAH03	2AAH05
FFC73K.	48 20	\$5716	6062	6062	5589	4988	5155
	60 20	\$5716	6062	6062	5589	5330	6011
		2AAH06	2AAHNT	2AAL03	2AAL05	2AAL06	2AALNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$4587	4639	4157	4296	3822	3866
	60 20	\$4838	5062	4442	5009	4032	4219
		2AAWNT	2ABD03	2ABD05	2ABD06	2ABDNT	2ABH03
FFC73K.	48 20	\$5787	5716	6062	6062	5589	4988
	60 20	\$6400	5716	6062	6062	5589	5330
		2ABH05	2ABH06	2ABHNT	2ABL03	2ABL05	2ABL06
FFC73K.	48 20	\$5155	4587	4639	4157	4296	3822
	60 20	\$6011	4838	5062	4442	5009	4032
		2ABLNT	2ABWNT	2ACD03	2ACD05	2ACD06	2ACDNT
FFC73K.	48 20	\$3866	5787	—	—	—	—
	60 20	\$4219	6400	5716	6062	6062	5589
	66 20	—	—	\$5716	6062	6062	5589
	72 20	—	—	\$5716	6062	6062	5589
		2ACH03	2ACH05	2ACH06	2ACHNT	2ACL03	2ACL05
FFC73K.	60 20	\$5430	6110	4937	5162	4526	5092
	66 20	\$5597	6311	5080	5316	4665	5260
	72 20	\$5878	6627	5334	5581	4898	5523
		2ACL06	2ACLNT	2ACWNT	2AED03	2AED05	2AED06
FFC73K.	60 20	\$4115	4302	6583	—	—	—
	66 20	\$4233	4430	6823	5716	6062	6062
	72 20	\$4444	4651	6972	5716	6062	6062
		2AEDNT	2AEH03	2AEH05	2AEH06	2AEHNT	2AEL03
FFC73K.	66 20	\$5589	5690	6405	5173	5410	4743
	72 20	\$5589	5971	6721	5427	5675	4976

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

			2AEL05	2AEL06	2AELNT	2AEWNT	2ADD03	2ADD05
FFC73K.	60	20	—	—	—	—	\$5716	6062
	66	20	\$5338	4311	4508	7006	5716	6062
	72	20	\$5601	4522	4729	7236	5716	6062
			2ADD06	2ADDNT	2ADH03	2ADH05	2ADH06	2ADHNT
FFC73K.	60	20	\$6062	5589	5430	6110	4937	5162
	66	20	\$6062	5589	5597	6311	5080	5316
	72	20	\$6062	5589	5878	6627	5334	5581
			2ADL03	2ADL05	2ADL06	2ADLNT	2ADWNT	2AFD03
FFC73K.	60	20	\$4526	5092	4115	4302	6583	—
	66	20	\$4665	5260	4233	4430	6823	5716
	72	20	\$4898	5523	4444	4651	6972	5716
			2AFD05	2AFD06	2AFDNT	2AFH03	2AFH05	2AFH06
FFC73K.	66	20	\$6062	6062	5589	5690	6405	5173
	72	20	\$6062	6062	5589	5971	6721	5427
			2AFHNT	2AFL03	2AFL05	2AFL06	2AFLNT	2AFWNT
FFC73K.	66	20	\$5410	4743	5338	4311	4508	7006
	72	20	\$5675	4976	5601	4522	4729	7236
			4AAL03	4AAL05	4AAL06	4AALNT	4ABL03	4ABL05
FFC73K.	48	20	\$4350	4488	4015	4059	4350	4488
	60	20	\$4635	5202	4224	4411	4635	5202
			4ABL06	4ABLNT	4ACL03	4ACL05	4ACL06	4ACLNT
FFC73K.	48	20	\$4015	4059	—	—	—	—
	60	20	\$4224	4411	4718	5285	4307	4494
	66	20	—	—	\$4857	5452	4426	4622
	72	20	—	—	\$5090	5715	4637	4844
			4AEL03	4AEL05	4AEL06	4AELNT	4ADL03	4ADL05
FFC73K.	60	20	—	—	—	—	\$4718	5285
	66	20	\$4935	5530	4504	4700	4857	5452
	72	20	\$5168	5793	4715	4922	5090	5715
			4ADL06	4ADLNT	4AFL03	4AFL05	4AFL06	4AFLNT
FFC73K.	60	20	\$4307	4494	—	—	—	—
	66	20	\$4426	4622	4935	5530	4504	4700
	72	20	\$4637	4844	5168	5793	4715	4922

## Step 9. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teal	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

### Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0



# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

## For high-pressure laminate case/veneer front (D) or high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Wood Veneer

### For veneer case/front (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 10. Front Finish

## Solid-Color Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer case/front (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 11. Top Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

##### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

##### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

##### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (05) or 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

### Step 12. Foot Finish

#### For 4"-high foot (4)

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

## Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

### Step 13. Pull Finish

#### For arc pull (A)

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

#### For bar pull (K)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For bar pull (K)

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

#### Smooth Paint

#### For bar pull (K)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 14. Counterweight

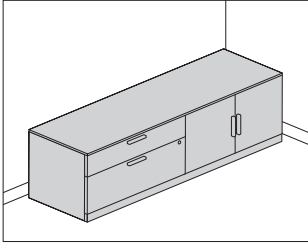
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

### Step 15. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers

FFC74A  
FFC74K



### Product Information

#### Description

This credenza provides enclosed filing and storage and can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files.

Actual credenza widths are  $47\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $59\frac{3}{4}$ " or  $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Storage compartment with door(s) includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (06 and 07) is not removable and cannot be used to support a

Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

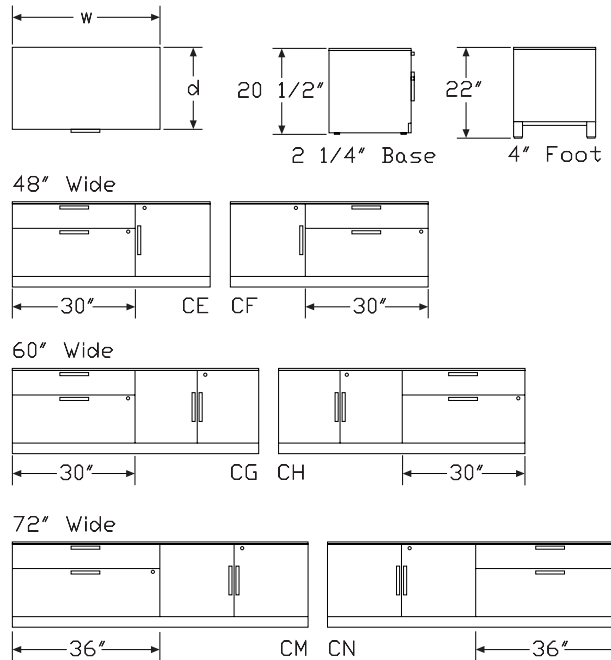
Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FFC74** ☐

### Step 2. Pull Type

**A.** arc pull ☐

**K.** bar pull ☐

### Step 3. Width

**48** 48" wide ☐

**60** 60" wide ☐

**72** 72" wide ☐

### Step 4. Depth

**20** 20" deep ☐

### Step 5. Base/Foot Height

**2** 2 1/4"-high base ☐

**4** 4"-high foot ☐

### Step 6. Configuration

#### For 48" wide (48)

**CE** 30" box/file left, single door right ☐

**CF** single door left, 30" box/file right ☐

#### For 60" wide (60)

**CG** 30" box/file left, double doors right ☐

**CH** double doors left, 30" box/file right ☐

#### For 72" wide (72)

**CM** 36" box/file left, double doors right ☐

**CN** double doors left, 36" box/file right ☐

### Step 7. Case/Front Material

#### For 2 1/4"-high base (2)

**L** thermally-fused laminate case/front ☐

#### For 4"-high foot (4)

**L** thermally-fused laminate case/front ☐

### Step 8. Top

#### For thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

**NT** no top ☐

**03** 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐

**06** 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-8.

		2CELNT	2CEL03	2CEL06	2CGLNT	2CGL03	2CGL06
<b>FFC74A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$4094	4247	3988	—	—	—
	<b>60 20</b>	—	—	—	\$4632	4866	4613

		2CMLNT	2CML03	2CML06	2CFLNT	2CFL03	2CFL06
<b>FFC74A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	—	—	—	\$4094	4247	3988
	<b>72 20</b>	\$5026	5339	5035	—	—	—

		2CHLNT	2CHL03	2CHL06	2CNLNT	2CNL03	2CNL06
<b>FFC74A.</b>	<b>60 20</b>	\$4632	4866	4613	—	—	—
	<b>72 20</b>	—	—	—	\$5026	5339	5035

		4CELNT	4CEL03	4CEL06	4CGLNT	4CGL03	4CGL06
<b>FFC74A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$4290	4441	4182	—	—	—
	<b>60 20</b>	—	—	—	\$4878	5058	4807

		4CMLNT	4CML03	4CML06	4CFLNT	4CFL03	4CFL06
<b>FFC74A.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	—	—	—	\$4290	4441	4182
	<b>72 20</b>	\$5222	5478	5232	—	—	—

		4CHLNT	4CHL03	4CHL06	4CNLNT	4CNL03	4CNL06
<b>FFC74A.</b>	<b>60 20</b>	\$4878	5058	4807	—	—	—
	<b>72 20</b>	—	—	—	\$5222	5478	5232

		2CELNT	2CEL03	2CEL06	2CGLNT	2CGL03	2CGL06
<b>FFC74K.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$4094	4247	3988	—	—	—
	<b>60 20</b>	—	—	—	\$4728	4866	4613

		2CMLNT	2CML03	2CML06	2CFLNT	2CFL03	2CFL06
<b>FFC74K.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	—	—	—	\$4094	4247	3988
	<b>72 20</b>	\$5026	5339	5035	—	—	—

		2CHLNT	2CHL03	2CHL06	2CNLNT	2CNL03	2CNL06
<b>FFC74K.</b>	<b>60 20</b>	\$4728	4866	4613	—	—	—
	<b>72 20</b>	—	—	—	\$5026	5339	5035

		4CELNT	4CEL03	4CEL06	4CGLNT	4CGL03	4CGL06
<b>FFC74K.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	\$4290	4441	4182	—	—	—
	<b>60 20</b>	—	—	—	\$4878	5058	4807

# Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

		4CMLNT	4CML03	4CML06	4CFLNT	4CFL03	4CFL06
<b>FFC74K.</b>	<b>48 20</b>	—	—	—	\$4290	4441	4182
	<b>72 20</b>	\$5222	5478	5232	—	—	—

		4CHLNT	4CHL03	4CHL06	4CNLNT	4CNL03	4CNL06
<b>FFC74K.</b>	<b>60 20</b>	\$4878	5058	4807	—	—	—
	<b>72 20</b>	—	—	—	\$5222	5478	5232

## Step 9. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Solid-Color Laminate

For 72" wide (72) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 10. Front Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers *continued*

### Step 11. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (06)

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 12. Foot Finish

For 4"-high foot (4)

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

### Step 13. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A.)

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K.)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

#### Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K.)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

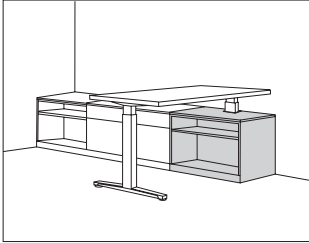
### Step 14. Counterweight

<b>NO</b>	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

### Step 15. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration FFH700



## Product Information

### Description

This low credenza provides open storage and allows the integration of a height adjustable table leg. It has a 3⁄8"-high or 1 1⁄4"-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet, or a 2 1⁄4"-high base with 1" leveling glides.

### Notes

Actual credenza widths are 23 7⁄8" (24), 29 7⁄8" (30), and 35 7⁄8" (36). Actual depths are 14 3⁄4" (1), 19 7⁄8" (2), and 23 7⁄8" (3).

When using height adjustable table cutout (C2, C3, T3, T4) with a perpendicular Renew™ or Motia® height adjustable table, the depth of surface must align with or be less than credenza width. Order height adjustable Renew or Motia table separately.

For use with Renew standard electric range (E) and no power access option in leg (NNP), or Motia standard electric range (E). Order separately.

Height adjustable table is always positioned perpendicular to credenza.

Table surface will have a 1" gap at back edge of table and 2" gap at back of low credenza.

When placing a height adjustable table in this credenza, an obstruction sensor (DUSG) is required. Order separately. See Canvas Private Office Enhancements Product and Planning Document on Omni for more information.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate.

Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 1⁄4" increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot (4) option and 3⁄8" thin top (3 or 4) can be used to support a Canvas Wall frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

Credenza with 4"-high foot (4) option and 3⁄8" thin top (3 or 4) can be used to support a Canvas Dock. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-dock (FD292.) separately.

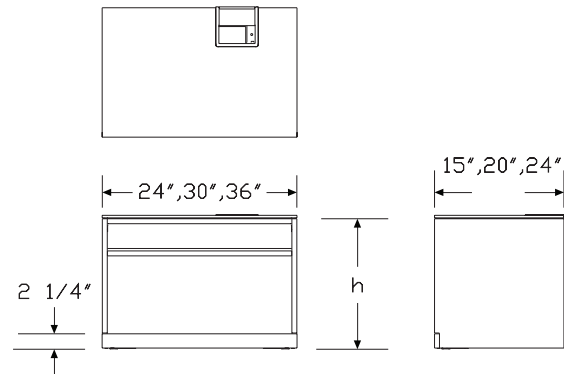
1 1⁄4" top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas Wall frame. 1 1⁄4" top adds 5⁄8" to overall height of unit.

Note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) the glides will be more visible.

For view of and access to power and the architectural wall, order partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height. Order full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

## Dimensions





# Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FFH700. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1946
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2116
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2283
Step 3. Depth			
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
3	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$151
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
Step 5. Orientation			
L	storage left, integrated leg left <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
R	storage right, integrated leg right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 6. Table Integration			
For 24" wide (24)			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
For 30" wide (30)			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
For 36" wide (36)			
C2	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
C3	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
T3	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
T4	cutout for use with T-Leg and 36" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 7. Inner Panel Height			
F	full-height <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$77
P	partial height, for wall access <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$55
Step 8. Back Panel Type			
For 4"-high foot (4)			
F	full height, removable back <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$77
N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2)		
N	no back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 9. Case/Base Material		
For 2 1/4"-high base (2)		
C	thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base	+\$588
D	high-pressure laminate case/veneer base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1756
H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1611
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
For 4"-high foot (4)		
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
Step 10. Top		
3	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top	+\$224
6	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$444
Step 11. Case/Edge Finish		
For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or thermally - fused laminate (L)		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

## For high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D) or high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0

## Step 12. Base/Edge Finish

### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

## For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## For thermally-fused laminate case / veneer base (C) or high-pressure laminate case/veneer base (D)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

## For 1¼" high-pressure laminate top (6)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

## Step 14. Foot Finish

### For 4"-high foot (4)

## Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

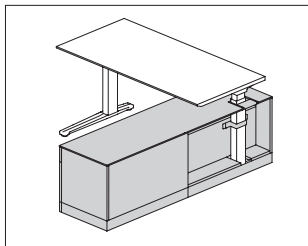
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10

## Step 15. Grommet Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

## Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration

FFH73A  
FFH73K



### Product Information

#### Description

This height adjustable table leg credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage to house a height adjustable leg on the other side. It can be used freestanding or to support 1 end of a surface. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with a laminate case. It is available with 4"-high architectural feet, 4"-high sleeveless architectural feet or a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer accommodates side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal- and A4-size hanging files.

Actual height adjustable table leg credenza widths are  $53\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $59\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $65\frac{3}{4}$ " or  $71\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

Specify user inbound (S) orientation with surface positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair positioned in front of drawers (reference illustration above). Specify user outbound (F) orientation with surface positioned over the open storage side of credenza and chair placed outside of the credenza footprint. See Planning Guide for more information.

Leg cutout is always over the open storage side of credenza.

Surface has 1" gap at back of surface.

When using the height adjustable table cutout (C2, C3, T3, T4) with a perpendicular Renew™ or Motia® height adjustable table, the depth of surface must be equal to, or less than, the depth of the open storage side of credenza. Order height adjustable Renew or Motia table separately.

For use with Renew standard electric range (E) and no power access option in leg (NNP), or Motia standard electric range (E). Order separately.

When placing a height-adjustable table in this credenza, an obstruction sensor (DUSG) is required. Order separately. See Canvas Private Office Enhancements Product and Planning Document on Omni for more information.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of Credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Drawer interior finish is black.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order the following product separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

$1\frac{1}{4}$ " top (6 and 7) is not removable and cannot be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " top will add  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to overall height of unit.

For view and access of power and the architectural wall, specify partial height, for wall access (P) inner panel height option. Specify full height (F) inner panel when view of wall is not needed.

Please note that on the 4" sleeveless architectural foot (5) glides will be more visible.

For 4"-high foot (4), the stub foot matches the foot finish; For  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2), the stub foot finish is implied (color to match bracket).

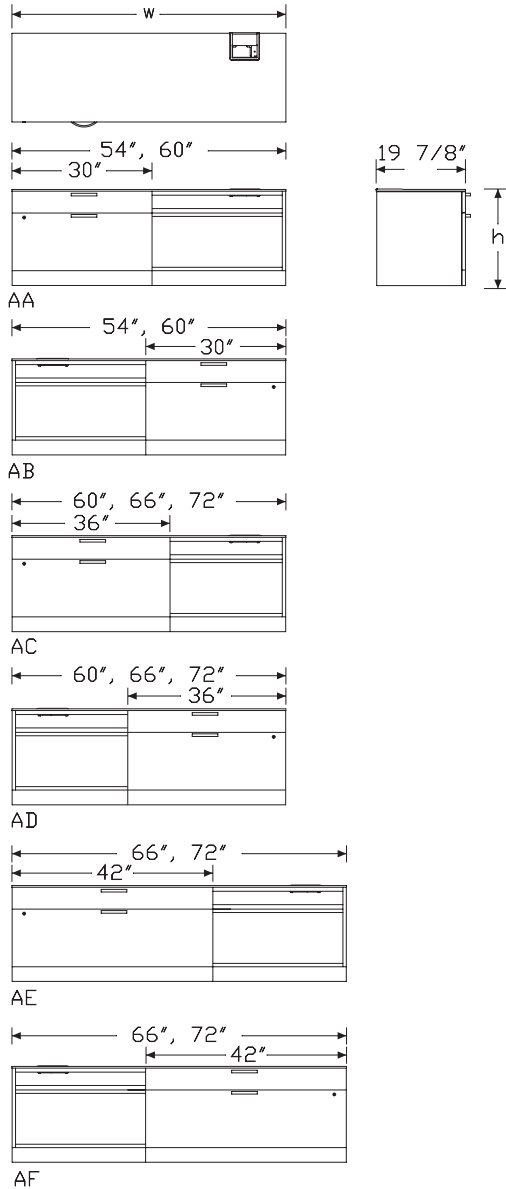
To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Wood Low Credenza, Open with  
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg  
Integration *continued*

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FFH73 ☐

Step 2. Pull Type

- A. arc pull ☐ +\$0  
K. bar pull ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Width

- 5 54" wide ☐ +\$4633  
6 60" wide ☐ +\$4753  
7 66" wide ☐ +\$4946  
8 72" wide ☐ +\$5070

Step 4. Depth

- 2 20" deep ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Base/Foot Height

- 2 2 1/4"-high base ☐ +\$151  
4 4"-high foot ☐ +\$296

Step 6. Orientation

- S user inbound ☐ +\$0  
F user outbound ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Configuration

For 54" wide (5)

- AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0  
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ +\$0

For 60" wide (6)

- AA 30" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0  
AB open left, 30" box/file right ☐ +\$0  
AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$151  
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ +\$151

For 66" wide (7)

- AC 36" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$0  
AD open left, 36" box/file right ☐ +\$0  
AE 42" box/file left, open right ☐ +\$224  
AF open left, 42" box/file right ☐ +\$224

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

## For 72" wide (8)

<b>AC</b>	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>AD</b>	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>AE</b>	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$296
<b>AF</b>	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$296

## Step 8. Table Integration

### For 54" wide (5) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA) or open left, 30" box/file right (AB)

<b>C2</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

### For 60" wide (6) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

<b>C2</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

### For 66" wide (7) with 42" box/file left, open right (AE) or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

<b>C2</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

### For 60" wide (6) with 30" box/file left, open right (AA) or open left, 30" box/file right (AB)

<b>C2</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For 66" wide (7) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

<b>C2</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For 72" wide (8) with 42" box/file left, open right (AE) or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)

<b>C2</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For 72" wide (8) with 36" box/file left, open right (AC) or open left, 36" box/file right (AD)

<b>C2</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 24" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for use with C-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	cutout for use with T-Leg and 30" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T4</b>	cutout for use with T-Leg and 36" D surface <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 9. Inner Panel Height

<b>F</b>	full-height <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$77
<b>P</b>	partial height, for wall access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

## Step 10. Back Panel Type

### For 4" high foot (4)

<b>F</b>	full height, removable back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$77
<b>N</b>	no back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For 2 1/4" high base (2)

<b>N</b>	no back <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

## Step 11. Case/Front Material

### For 54" wide (5) or 60" wide (6)

<b>H</b>	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>H</b>	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$810
<b>L</b>	thermally - fused laminate case/front	+\$0

### For 66" wide (7) or 72" wide (8)

<b>H</b>	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>H</b>	high-pressure laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1392
<b>L</b>	thermally - fused laminate case/front	+\$0

## Step 12. Top

<b>3</b>	3/8" thermally - fused laminate top	+\$224
<b>5</b>	3/8" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$370
<b>6</b>	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$444

## Step 13. Drawer Body Material

<b>W</b>	wood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

Wood Low Credenza, Open with  
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg  
Integration *continued*

Step 14. Case/Edge Finish

*For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Wood Low Credenza, Open with  
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg  
Integration *continued*

Step 15. Front/Edge Finish

*For thermally - fused laminate case/front (L)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For high-pressure laminate case/front (H)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Low Credenza, Open with  
Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg  
Integration *continued*

Step 16. Top/Edge Finish

*For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (3)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For 3/8" high-pressure laminate top (5) or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate top (6)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 17. Foot Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

Sand Texture Paint

91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 18. Pull Finish

<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

## Sand Texture Paint

<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
<b>DB3</b>	glacier <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>DN2</b>	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>DR1</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>OLF</b>	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Smooth Paint

<i>For bar pull (K)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 19. Counterweight

<b>NO</b>	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

## Step 20. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 21. Grommet Finish

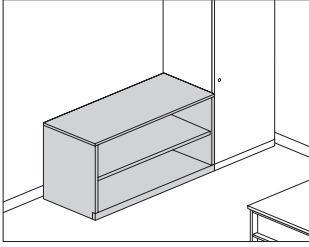
Metallic Paint		
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

## Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This freestanding credenza provides open storage. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case. The credenza has a 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.

Actual credenza widths are 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", or 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf.

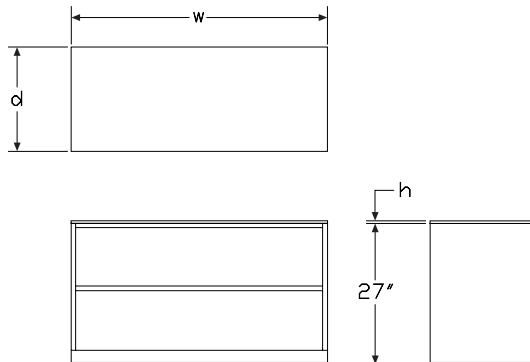
42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.

No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FF800.** ☐ A

#### Step 2. Width

**30** 30" wide ☐ A

**36** 36" wide ☐ A

**42** 42" wide ☐ A

#### Step 3. Depth

**20** 20" deep ☐ A

#### Step 4. Base Height

**2** 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

#### Step 5. Case/Base Material

**H** high-pressure laminate ☐ A

**L** thermally - fused laminate

#### Step 6. Top

*For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)*

**03**  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally - fused laminate top

**NT** no top ☐ A

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

		2H03	2HNT	2L03	2LNT
<b>FF800.</b>	<b>30 20</b>	\$3531	3401	2388	2228
	<b>36 20</b>	\$3671	3541	2527	2365
	<b>42 20</b>	\$3687	3556	2546	2386

#### Step 7. Case Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

*For thermally - fused laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

## Wood High Credenza, Open *continued*

### Twill Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For high-pressure laminate (H)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

### Step 8. Top Finish

#### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate top (03)

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 9. Base Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood High Credenza, Open *continued*





## Twill Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate (L)










<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

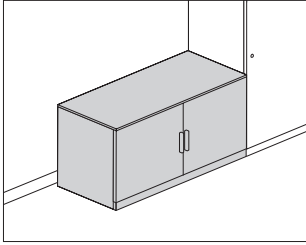
<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre 	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$0

## For high-pressure laminate (H)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) 	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) 	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) 	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) 	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru 	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) 	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak 	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) 	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Wood High Credenza, with Doors

FF81A.  
FF81K.



## Product Information

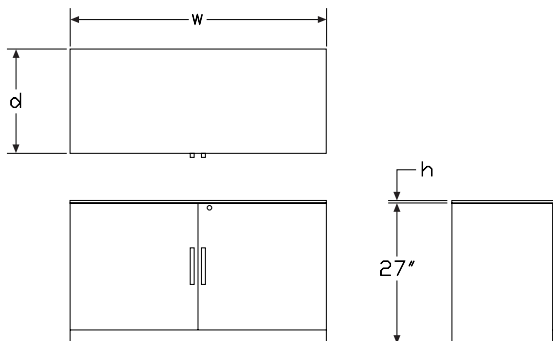
### Description

This freestanding credenza provides enclosed storage. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. The credenza has a  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base with 1" leveling glides.  
Actual credenza widths are  $29\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $35\frac{7}{8}$ ", or  $41\frac{7}{8}$ "; actual depth is  $19\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.  
Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).  
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.  
30"- and 36"-wide credenzas have no center divider and 1 adjustable shelf.  
42"-wide credenza has a center divider and 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.  
Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.  
To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FF890.) separately.  
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.  
No top (NT) option includes spacer kit that creates  $\frac{1}{4}$ " reveal between the top of a wood pedestal, lateral file, or high credenza and a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick worksurface placed at  $28\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Worksurface ordered separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FF81 ☐ A

### Step 2. Pull Type

A. arc pull ☐ A  
K. bar pull ☐ A

### Step 3. Width

30 30" wide ☐ A  
36 36" wide ☐ A  
42 42" wide ☐ A

### Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

### Step 5. Base Height

2  $2\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base ☐ A

### Step 6. Case/Door Material

L thermally-fused laminate ☐ A

### Step 7. Top

#### For thermally-fused laminate (L)

NT no top ☐ A  
03  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top ☐ A

### Step 8. Lock

L lock ☐ A

### Prices for Steps 1-8.

	2LNTL	2L03L
FF81A. 30 20	\$2709	2865
36 20	\$2981	3137
42 20	\$3253	3410
FF81K. 30 20	\$2659	2812
36 20	\$2926	3079
42 20	\$3192	3347

# Wood High Credenza, with Doors

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

## Step 9. Case Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 10. Door Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 11. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0



## Wood High Credenza, with Doors

*continued*

### Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

### Step 12. Pull Finish

#### For arc pull (A.)

NH	brushed nickel	A	+\$0
NK	black nickel	A	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10

### Sand Texture Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
-----	------------------	---	------

### Smooth Paint

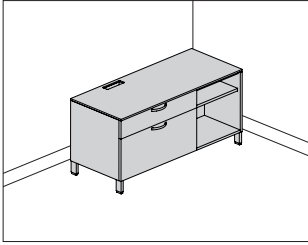
#### For bar pull (K.)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0

### Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers FFD73A FFD73K



## Product Information

### Description

This powered credenza provides drawer storage on 1 side with open storage on the other side and can be used freestanding, to support 1 end of a surface, or attached to a Canvas wall-based frame to support a frame run. It has a  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate top and a laminate case and front. The credenza is available with 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides and has a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. The file drawer(s) accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal, and A4-size hanging files. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately.

Actual powered credenza widths are 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 59 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", or 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "; actual depth is 19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate fronts.

Open side of credenza includes 1 adjustable shelf that adjusts in 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Credenza with 4"-high foot option (4) and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top can be used to support a Canvas wall-based frame. Order support bracket, low credenza-to-frame (FT292.) separately.

When using credenza to support 1 end of a surface, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

To cover adjacent credenzas with a single top, specify credenzas with no top option (NT) and order credenza top (FM890.) separately.

Order optional wood credenza shelf (FF892.) separately.

To provide temporary guest seating on a credenza, order cushion top (FF891.) separately.

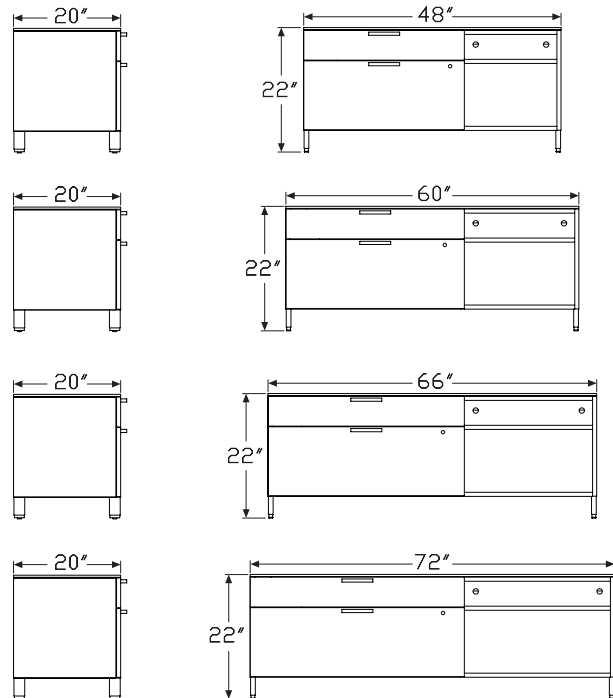
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)

Powered credenzas must be ganged together.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FFD73 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Pull Type	
A.	arc pull <input type="checkbox"/>
K.	bar pull <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Width	
48	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4. Depth	
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5. Base/Foot Height	
4	4" high foot <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 6. Configuration	
For 48" wide (48)	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
For 60" wide (60)	
AA	30" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AB	open left, 30" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
For 66" wide (66)	
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
For 72" wide (72)	
AC	36" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AD	open left, 36" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
AE	42" box/file left, open right <input type="checkbox"/>
AF	open left, 42" box/file right <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 7. Case/Front Material	
L	thermally-fused laminate case/front <input type="checkbox"/>

Step 8. Top	
NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>
03	3/8" thermally-fused laminate top <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 9. Top Power Access Location	
For open left, 30" box/file right (AB), open left, 36" box/file right (AD), or open left, 42" box/file right (AF)	
L	left center access <input type="checkbox"/>
For 30" box/file left, open right (AA), 36" box/file left, open right (AC), or 42" box/file left, open right (AE)	
R	right center access <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 10. Inside Power Access Location	
N	no access <input type="checkbox"/>
A	power access inside of credenza <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-10.	
	4AALNTRN 4AALNTRA 4AAL03RN 4AAL03RA 4ABLNTLN 4ABLNTLA
FFD73A. 48 20	\$4330 4368 4527 4567 4330 4368
60 20	\$4711 4745 4949 4988 4711 4745
	4ABL03LN 4ABL03LA 4ACLNTRN 4ACLNTRA 4ACL03RN 4ACL03RA
FFD73A. 48 20	\$4527 4567 — — — —
60 20	\$4949 4988 4829 4866 5066 5106
66 20	— — \$4984 5022 5222 5260
72 20	— — \$5003 5040 5329 5366
	4AELNTRN 4AELNTRA 4AEL03RN 4AEL03RA 4ADLNTLN 4ADLNTLA
FFD73A. 60 20	— — — — \$4829 4866
66 20	\$5102 5138 5339 5379 4984 5022
72 20	\$5173 5213 5499 5541 5003 5040
	4ADL03LN 4ADL03LA 4AFLNTLN 4AFLNTLA 4AFL03LN 4AFL03LA
FFD73A. 60 20	\$5066 5106 — — — —
66 20	\$5222 5260 5102 5138 5339 5379
72 20	\$5329 5366 5173 5213 5499 5541
	4AALNTRN 4AALNTRA 4AAL03RN 4AAL03RA 4ABLNTLN 4ABLNTLA
FFD73K. 48 20	\$4243 4281 4436 4472 4243 4281
60 20	\$4614 4650 4849 4886 4614 4650
	4ABL03LN 4ABL03LA 4ACLNTRN 4ACLNTRA 4ACL03RN 4ACL03RA
FFD73K. 48 20	\$4436 4472 — — — —
60 20	\$4849 4886 4731 4769 4964 5003
66 20	— — \$4881 4921 5118 5153

## Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

	72	20	—	—	\$4902	4938	5221	5258
			4AELNTRN	4AELNTRA	4AEL03RN	4AEL03RA	4ADLNTLN	4ADLNTLA
FFD73K.	60	20	—	—	—	—	\$4731	4769
	66	20	\$5001	5035	5231	5270	4881	4921
	72	20	\$5068	5107	5387	5428	4902	4938
			4ADL03LN	4ADL03LA	4AFLNTLN	4AFLNTLA	4AFL03LN	4AFL03LA
FFD73K.	60	20	\$4964	5003	—	—	—	—
	66	20	\$5118	5153	5001	5035	5231	5270
	72	20	\$5221	5258	5068	5107	5387	5428

### Step 11. Case Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

#### Solid-Color Laminate

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72) with thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

### Step 12. Front Finish

For thermally-fused laminate case/front (L)

#### Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

## Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers *continued*

### Step 13. Top Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0

### Step 14. Foot Finish

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

### Step 15. Pull Finish

#### For arc pull (A.)

<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>NK</b>	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

#### Sand Texture Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	---	------

#### Smooth Paint

#### For bar pull (K.)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 16. Counterweight

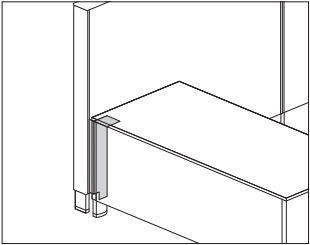
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$70

### Step 17. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

## FT292.



### Product Information

#### Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

#### Notes

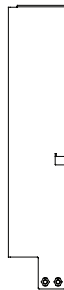
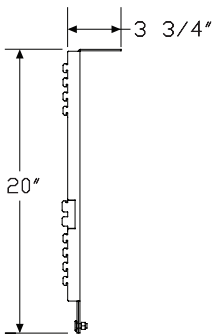
Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1" gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4" foot and thin top only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60" wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FT292.**

#### Step 2. Storage Type

**M** for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot

**C** for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot **A**

#### Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

**L** left end of frame

**R** right end of frame

#### Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

**N** no gap, for storage tight to wall

**G** 1" gap, for cord drop

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	M	L	\$216	216
		R	\$216	216
	C	L	\$216	216
		R	\$216	216

#### Step 5. Surface Finish

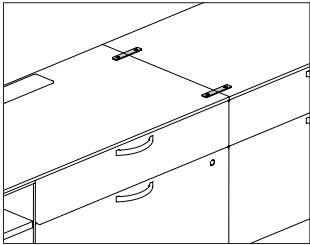
##### Sand Texture Paint

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### Metallic Paint

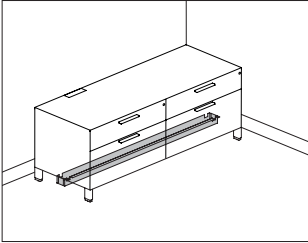
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$10

Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit      PS900



Product Information
Description
This kit has 2 brackets that attach to the case under the tops of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from one case to another. Finish is black.
Notes
Power that is being routed from one case to another requires the cases be ganged together.
Single cases require counterweight to be specified.

Specification Information
Step 1.
PS900 <span>A</span> \$50



Product Information

Description

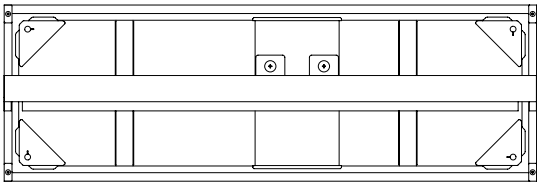
This cable cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza, and is available in 3 configurations: center, full-span, and side placement. It is used in conjunction with Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

Notes

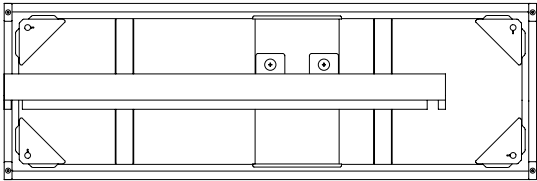
Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Powered storage distributor cover (FPS911.)

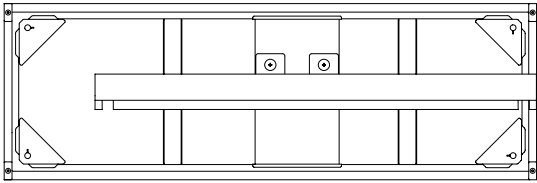
Dimensions



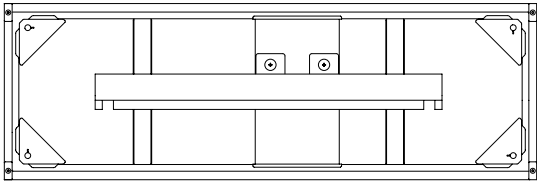
Full



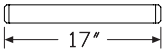
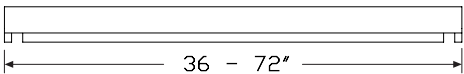
Side



Side



Center



Cross bars for use with metal credenza only



# Powered Storage Cable Cover

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FPS910.** ☐

Step 2. Material

**F** for use with wood powered low credenza ☐

**M** for use with metal powered low credenza ☐

Step 3. Case Width

**48** 48" wide ☐

**60** 60" wide ☐

**66** 66" wide ☐

**72** 72" wide ☐

Step 4. Configuration

**C** center ☐

**F** full ☐

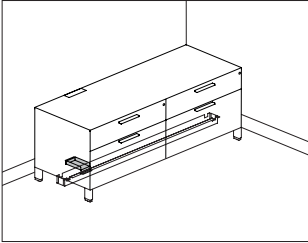
**S** side ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			C	F	S
<b>FPS910. F</b>	<b>48</b>		\$149	149	149
	<b>60</b>		\$183	183	183
	<b>66</b>		\$183	183	183
	<b>72</b>		\$179	179	183
<b>M</b>	<b>48</b>		\$309	309	309
	<b>60</b>		\$343	343	343
	<b>66</b>		\$343	343	343
	<b>72</b>		\$343	343	343

Powered Storage Distributor Cover

FPS911



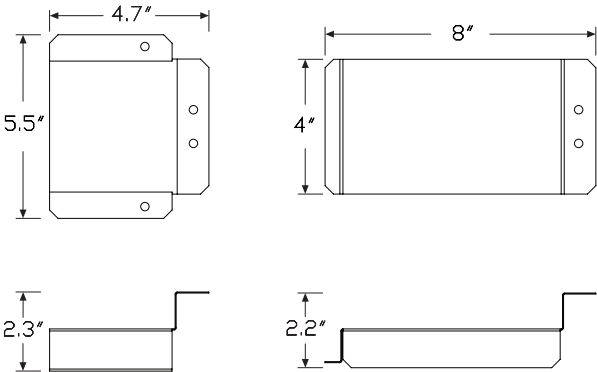
Product Information

**Description**

This distributor cover attaches to a metal or wood Canvas Office Landscape® powered low credenza. It is used in conjunction with a powered storage cable cover and Connect™ components to comply with UL1286 listing. Finish is black.

- Notes**
- Order the following products separately:
- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72, FMP73, FMP74)
  - Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73)
  - Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
  - Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
  - Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
  - Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
  - Powered storage cable cover (FPS910.)

Dimensions

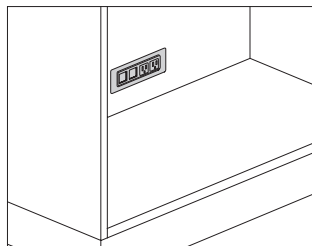


Specification Information

Step 1.		
FPS911. <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Material		
F	for use with wood powered low credenza	<span>A</span>
M	for use with metal powered low credenza	<span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FPS911. F		\$80
M		\$80

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

# Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Y1329. Connect Modular Connection



## Product Information

### Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

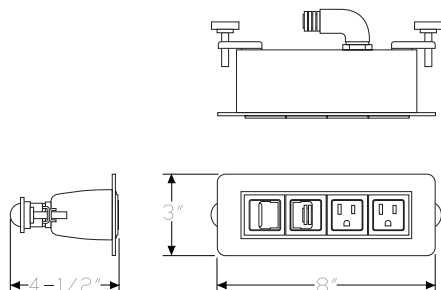
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD73A., FFD73K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

Y1329.

### Step 2. Configuration

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 3 | 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings |
| 8 | 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening  |

### Step 3. Power Type

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| E | 4 circuit circuit 1 |
| F | 4 circuit circuit 2 |
| G | 4 circuit circuit 3 |
| H | 4 circuit circuit 4 |

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- |    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 02 | 2' conduit  |
| 03 | 3' conduit  |
| 04 | 4' conduit  |
| 06 | 6' conduit  |
| 10 | 10' conduit |

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

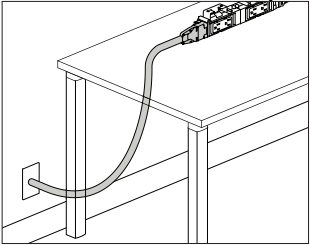
			02	03	04	06	10
Y1329.	3	E	\$492	509	521	552	612
		F	\$492	509	521	552	612
		G	\$492	509	521	552	612
		H	\$492	509	521	552	612
	8	E	\$515	529	548	574	634
		F	\$515	529	548	574	634
		G	\$515	529	548	574	634
		H	\$515	529	548	574	634

### Step 5. Finish

- |    |        |      |
|----|--------|------|
| OH | black  | +\$0 |
| OI | silver | +\$0 |
| OJ | white  | +\$0 |

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit

Y1351.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length.

For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C).

Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver.

A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

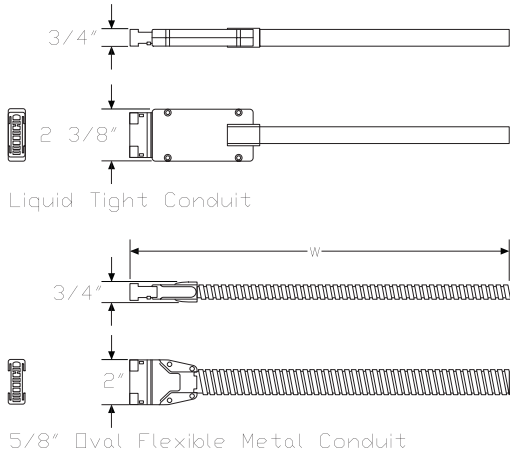
Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

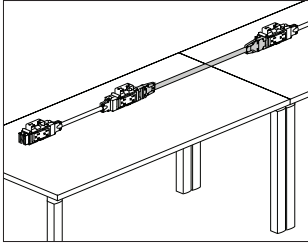
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	C
Y1351.	06	\$228	228
	12	\$325	325
	18	\$424	424
	24	\$543	543

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas



## Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit Y1353.



### Product Information

#### Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

#### Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

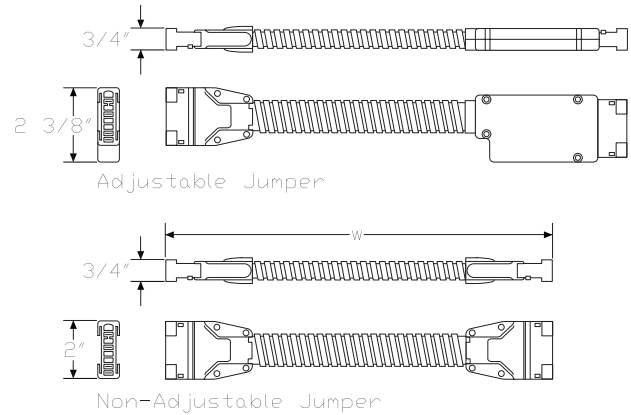
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

### Dimensions



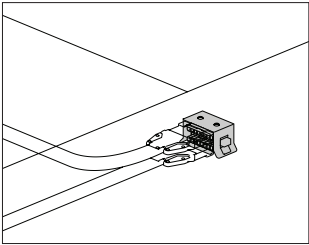
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction  
Block Jumper, 4-Circuit *continued*

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Credenzas

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1353.	
Step 2. Width	
12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide
Step 3. Type	
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		A	N
Y1353.	12	\$119	119
	18	\$124	124
	24	\$133	133
	30	\$144	144
	36	\$151	151
	42	\$157	157
	48	\$168	168
	54	\$177	177
	60	\$185	185
	66	\$191	191
	72	\$198	198
	78	\$209	209
	84	\$216	216
	90	\$226	226
	108	\$250	250
	120	\$263	263
	132	\$283	283
	144	\$300	300

Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit Y1354.



**Product Information**

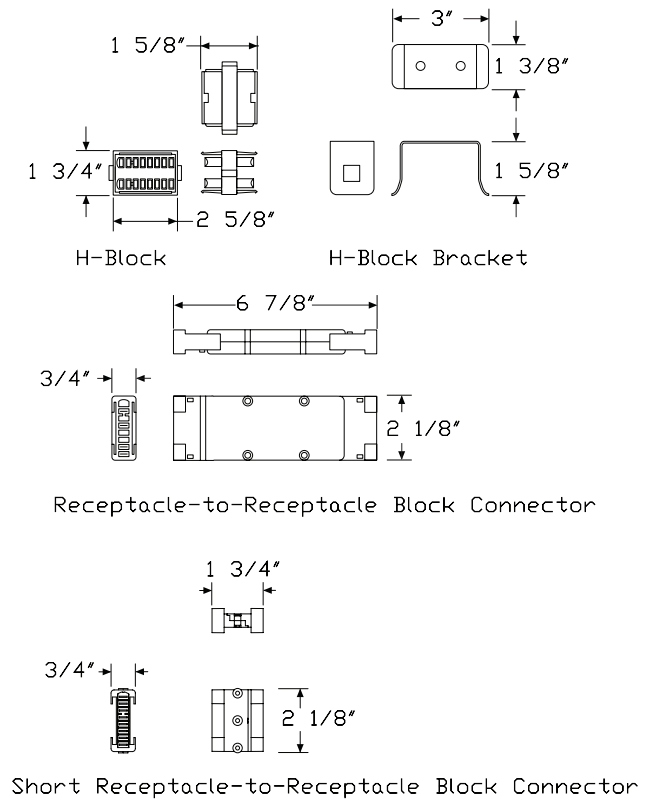
**Description**

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

**Notes**

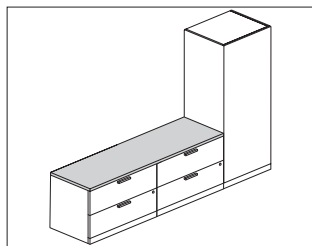
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

**Dimensions**



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y1354.	
Step 2. Connector Type	
H	H-block connector
S	short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector <span>A</span>
R	receptacle-to-receptacle block connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
Y1354. H	\$66
S	\$82
R	\$84

## FF888.



### Description

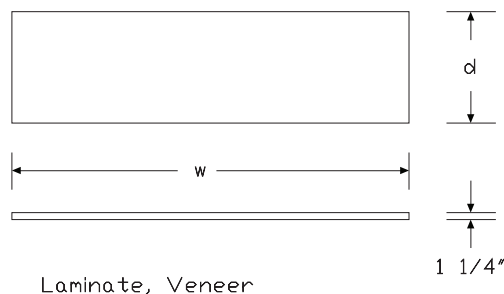
## Notes

Thick top can cover 1 or a maximum of 2 27"-high wood storage units.

For use with the following lower storage units with no top (NT) option:

- This top is required for attaching a storage-attached hutch:

- ## Dimensions



Laminate, Veneer

## Step 1.

FF888. 

A
---

### Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep A

### Step 3. Configuration

01 one unit placed under the storage top A

02 two units placed under the storage top A

#### Step 4. Width

*For one unit placed under the storage top (01)*

16 15<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide A

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42      42" wide   A

*For two units placed under the storage top (02)*

46 46" wide A

52      52" wide    A

58      58" wide  

60 60" wide A

66      66" wide   A

72 72" wide A

78      78" wide   A

84      84" wide   A

### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge **A**

**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge A

W veneer top/veneer edge A

## Prices for Steps 1-5.

			16L	16U	16W	30L	30U	30W
FF888.	20	01	\$204	204	678	237	237	756
	24	01	\$204	204	678	237	237	756
			36L	36U	36W	42L	42U	42W
FF888.	20	01	\$273	273	830	309	309	903
	24	01	\$273	273	830	309	309	903
			46L	46U	46W	52L	52U	52W
FF888.	20	02	\$327	327	936	384	384	1038
	24	02	\$327	327	936	384	384	1038



# Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage

continued

		58L	58U	58W	60L	60U	60W
FF888.	20 02	\$450	450	1170	458	458	1216
	24 02	\$450	450	1170	458	458	1216
		66L	66U	66W	72L	72U	72W
FF888.	20 02	\$519	519	1349	582	582	1479
	24 02	\$519	519	1349	582	582	1479
		78L	78U	78W	84L	84U	84W
FF888.	20 02	\$655	655	1617	736	736	1687
	24 02	\$655	655	1617	736	736	1687

## Step 6.

### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0

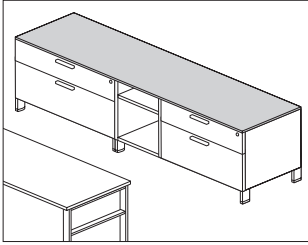
## Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	A	+\$50
-----	--------------	---	-------



### Product Information

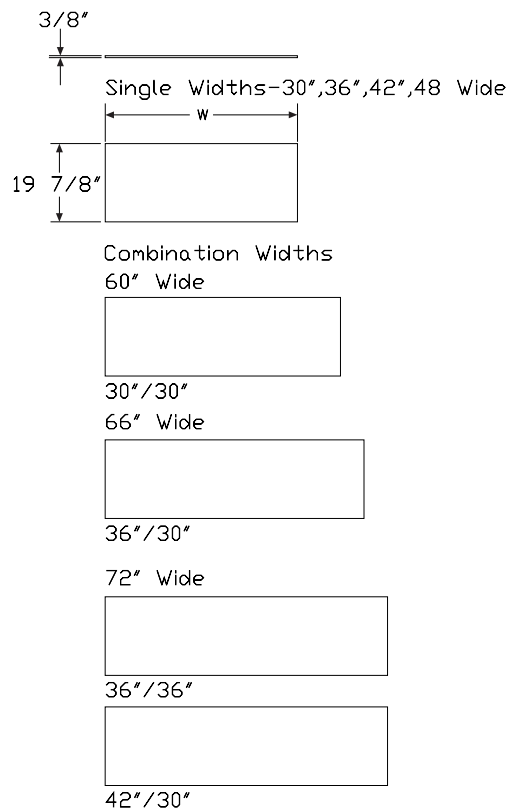
#### Description

This  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-high laminate or veneer credenza top can be used to cover a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### FF890.20

#### Step 2. Width

30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Step 3. Top Material

03	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top	
04	$\frac{3}{8}$ " veneer top	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		03	04
FF890.20	30	\$425	1013
	36	\$481	1138
	42	\$553	1205
	48	\$586	1286
	60	\$718	1476
	66	\$786	1600
	72	\$821	1658

#### Step 4. Top Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

#### For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

#### For $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0

## Credenza Top for Wood Credenza

*continued*

### Wood-Grain Laminate

#### *For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)*

<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

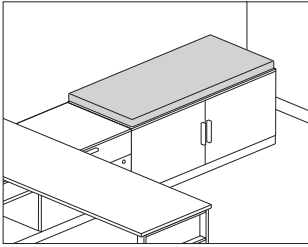
### Wood Veneer

#### *For 3/8" veneer top (04)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Credenza Cushion Top

FF891.



## Product Information

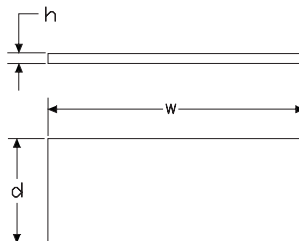
### Description

This cushion attaches to the top of a metal or wood credenza to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next full yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FF891.**

### Step 2. Height

**01** 1" high

**02** 2" high

### Step 3. Depth

**20** 20" deep

### Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		24	30	36	42	48
<b>FF891. 01 20</b>		\$323	347	372	385	405
<b>02 20</b>		\$386	421	456	484	507

### Step 5. Fabric

#### For 1" high (01)

Price Category 1 <input type="text"/>	+\$0
Price Category 10 <input type="text"/>	+\$197
Price Category 2 <input type="text"/>	+\$122
Price Category 3 <input type="text"/>	+\$148
Price Category 5 <input type="text"/>	+\$203
Price Category 7 <input type="text"/>	+\$247
Price Category 8 <input type="text"/>	+\$175
Price Category 9 <input type="text"/>	+\$1710
Price Category B <input type="text"/>	+\$85
Price Category C <input type="text"/>	+\$118
Price Category D <input type="text"/>	+\$98
Price Category E <input type="text"/>	+\$180
Price Category F <input type="text"/>	+\$232
Price Category G <input type="text"/>	+\$301
Price Category H <input type="text"/>	+\$366
Price Category I <input type="text"/>	+\$431

## Credenza Cushion Top *continued*

---

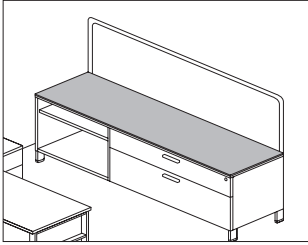
### *For 2" high (02)*

---

Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 10	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$197
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$122
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$148
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$203
Price Category 7	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$247
Price Category 8	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$175
Price Category 9	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1710
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$118
Price Category D	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$98
Price Category H	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$366
Price Category I	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$431

# Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

FF889.



## Product Information

### Description

This 3/8"-high laminate or veneer credenza top covers a single credenza or 2 credenzas ganged side by side. Thin top has predrilled holes to accommodate Pari screen attachment bayonets. Thin top attachment hardware included.

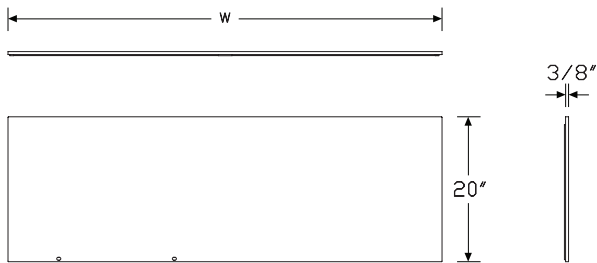
### Notes

Order Pari screen (FV360.) separately.

Specify thin top width to match overall width of credenza.

For configuration information, see Pari Screen planning guide.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FF889.20** ☐

### Step 2. Width

- 30** 30" wide ☐
- 36** 36" wide ☐
- 42** 42" wide ☐
- 48** 48" wide ☐
- 60** 60" wide ☐
- 66** 66" wide ☐
- 72** 72" wide ☐

### Step 3. Top Material

- 03** 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top ☐
- 04** 3/8" veneer top ☐

### Step 4. Configuration

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

**FW** full width screen ☐

For 48" wide (48)

- AA** 30" screen left ☐
- AB** 30" screen right ☐
- FW** full width screen ☐

For 60" wide (60)

- AA** 30" screen left ☐
- AB** 30" screen right ☐
- AC** 36" screen left ☐
- AD** 36" screen right ☐
- FW** full width screen ☐

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

- AC** 36" screen left ☐
- AD** 36" screen right ☐
- AE** 42" screen left ☐
- AF** 42" screen right ☐
- FW** full width screen ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

			AA	AB	AC	AE	AD	AF
<b>FF889.20</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>03</b>	\$537	537	—	—	—	—
		<b>04</b>	\$1173	1173	—	—	—	—
	<b>60</b>	<b>03</b>	\$662	662	662	—	662	—
		<b>04</b>	\$1341	1341	1341	—	1341	—

# Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

66	03	—	—	\$720	720	720	720
	04	—	—	\$1456	1456	1456	1456
72	03	—	—	\$750	750	750	750
	04	—	—	\$1500	1500	1500	1500

				FW
FF889.20	30	03		\$393
		04		\$924
	36	03		\$442
		04		\$1035
	42	03		\$508
		04		\$1099
	48	03		\$537
		04		\$1173
	60	03		\$662
		04		\$1341
	66	03		\$720
		04		\$1456
	72	03		\$750
		04		\$1500

## Step 5. Top Finish

### For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

### For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

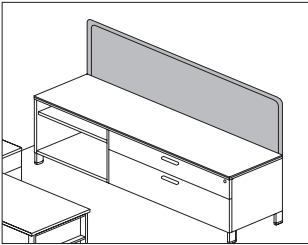
125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0

### For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0

### For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
UL	natural maple	A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width—Yardage

24—0.95

30—1.14

36—1.32

42—1.51

48—1.71

60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width—Yardage

24—1.90

30—2.27

36—2.66

42—3.02

48—3.41

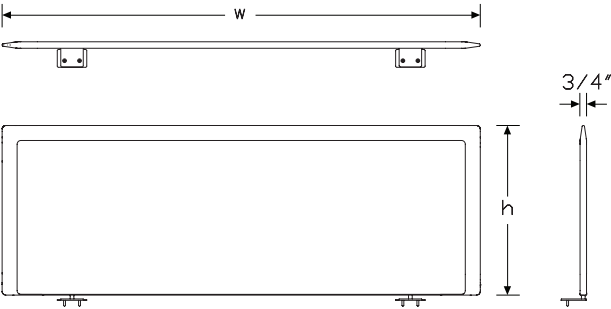
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions





# Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FV360.** ☐

### Step 2. Attachment

**CS** Canvas credenza attached, single ☐

**CB** Canvas credenza attached, back to back ☐

### Step 3. Height

**42** 42" high ☐

**46** 46" high ☐

**53** 53" high ☐

### Step 4. Width

**30** 30" wide ☐

**36** 36" wide ☐

**42** 42" wide ☐

**48** 48" wide ☐

**60** 60" wide ☐

**66** 66" wide ☐

**72** 72" wide ☐

### Step 5. Surface Material

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

**T** tackable fabric ☐

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
<b>FV360. CS</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1077	1077	1120	1120	1185	1185
	<b>46</b>	\$1120	1120	1252	1252	1316	1316
	<b>53</b>	\$1316	1316	1383	1383	1601	1601
<b>CB</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1077	1077	1120	1120	1185	1185
	<b>46</b>	\$1120	1120	1252	1252	1316	1316
	<b>53</b>	\$1316	1316	1383	1383	1601	1601
		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R	
<b>FV360. CS</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1383	1383	1579	1609	1646	
	<b>46</b>	\$1446	1446	1646	1739	1776	
	<b>53</b>	\$1710	1710	1908	2004	2038	
<b>CB</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1383	1383	1579	1609	1646	
	<b>46</b>	\$1446	1446	1646	1739	1776	
	<b>53</b>	\$1710	1710	1908	2004	2038	

### Step 6. Fabric

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$37

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$89

Price Category 5 ☐ +\$288

Price Category B ☐ +\$113

Price Category C ☐ +\$155

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$46

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$108

Price Category 5 ☐ +\$288

Price Category B ☐ +\$188

Price Category C ☐ +\$205

For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$61

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$145

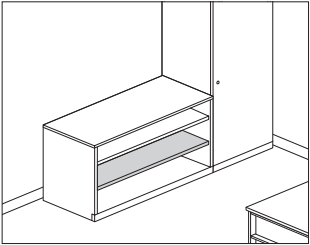
Price Category 5 ☐ +\$416

Price Category B ☐ +\$262

Price Category C ☐ +\$281

Wood Credenza Shelf

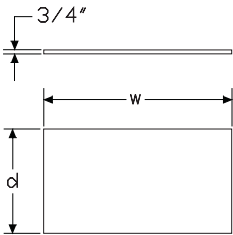
FF892.



Product Information

**Description**  
This laminate shelf fits into a wood credenza to provide additional shelf storage. Shelf attachment pins included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**FF892.** A

Step 2. Credenza Type

- A** for credenza, open or credenza, with doors A  
**B** for credenza, open with drawers A  
**C** for credenza, doors with drawers A

Step 3. Width

- For credenza, open or credenza, with doors (A)*
- |           |                                 |   |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---|
| <b>21</b> | 21" wide                        | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>24</b> | 24" wide                        | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>3A</b> | 30" wide, for 30"-wide credenza | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>3B</b> | 30" wide, for 60"-wide credenza | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide                        | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |

- For credenza, open with drawers (B)*
- |           |          |   |
|-----------|----------|---|
| <b>18</b> | 18" wide | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>24</b> | 24" wide | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>30</b> | 30" wide | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |

- For credenza, doors with drawers (C)*
- |           |          |   |
|-----------|----------|---|
| <b>18</b> | 18" wide | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>30</b> | 30" wide | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |

Step 4. Depth

- |           |          |   |
|-----------|----------|---|
| <b>20</b> | 20" deep | <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> |
|-----------|----------|---|

Step 5. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate A  
**W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			20L	20W
FF892.	A	21	\$258	389
		24	\$276	433
		24	\$276	433
		3A	\$322	531
		3B	\$322	531
		36	\$372	628

## Wood Credenza Shelf *continued*

<b>B</b>	<b>18</b>	\$245	342
	<b>24</b>	\$276	433
	<b>24</b>	\$276	433
	<b>30</b>	\$322	531
	<b>36</b>	\$372	628
<b>C</b>	<b>18</b>	\$245	342
	<b>30</b>	\$322	531
	<b>36</b>	\$372	628

### Step 6. Surface Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

##### *For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

#### Twill Laminate

##### *For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill		+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill		+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill		+\$0

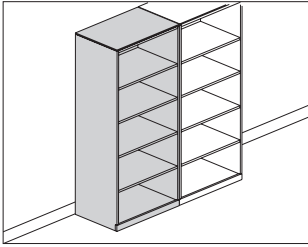
#### Wood-Grain Laminate

##### *For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	A	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru		+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa		+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak		+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

#### *For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	A	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	A	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	A	+\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This freestanding bookcase tower provides open or enclosed shelf storage. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. 12", 15", and 24"-wide towers have a single door; 30", 36"- and 42"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

#### Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile.

Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4"-foot storage with other 4"-foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 11 7/8" (12), 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

• 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.

• 24" deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap. Shelves adjust in 1 1/4" increments. 42"-wide shelves are fixed.

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves

42" high—2 shelves

46" high—2 shelves

53" high—3 shelves

57" high—3 shelves

68" high—4 shelves

Tower case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

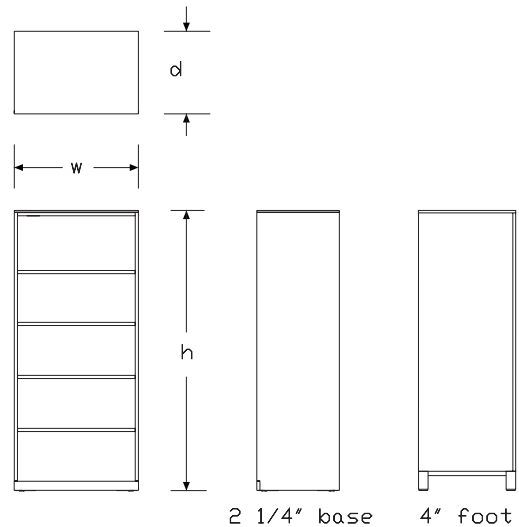
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

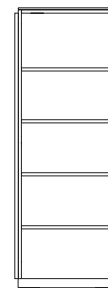
Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

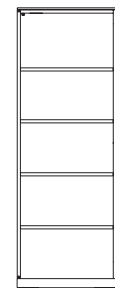
### Dimensions



12", 15", 24" wide      12", 15", 24" wide      12", 15", 24" wide

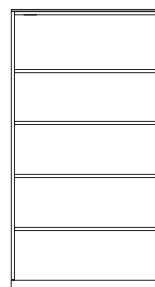


Door  
opens right,  
hinged left

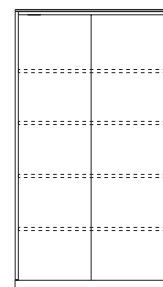


Door  
opens left,  
hinged right

30", 36", 42" wide



30", 36", 42" wide



# Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FF54M. <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Height		
3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$806
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$965
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1128
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1286
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1607
Step 3. Width		
12	12" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$462
15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$544
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$783
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$870
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1030
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1367
Step 4. Depth		
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$325
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$455
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$583
Step 5. Base/Foot Height		
2	2 1/4"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$165
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$325
Step 6. Configuration		
For 12" wide (12), 15" wide (15), or 24" wide (24)		
ND	open bookcase <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BL	bookcase with left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$399
BR	bookcase with right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$399
For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)		
ND	open bookcase <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BD	bookcase with two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$519
Step 7. Case Material		
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$331
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$331
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$331
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$331
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$331
Step 8. Door Material		
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$981
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2040
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1922
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3903
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2460
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4549
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)		
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3002
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5634

# Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3218
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6716

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1020
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2604

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1669
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5202

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2318
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6280

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2968
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$8232

For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3617
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$9312

## Step 9. Base Material

For 2¼"-high base (2) with glass (G)

L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$202
---	---	--------

## Step 10. Top Material

T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$321

## Step 11. Lock

For thermally-fused laminate (L)

N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For glass (G)

N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
---	----------------------------------	------

## Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

## Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

### For thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

### For glass (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0

## Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

### For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

## Step 15. Base/Foot Finish

### For 4"-high foot (4)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

### For 4"-high foot (4)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

# Wood Freestanding Bookcase

continued

## For 2¼"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

## Step 16. Lock Option

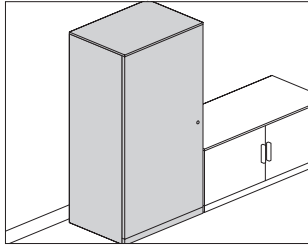
### For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0



# Wood Vertical Tower

FF52M.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding tower is fully enclosed and has a variety of interior configurations with options for file drawers with wardrobe and shelves. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. Towers 15" wide or 24" wide have a single door; 30"- and 36"-wide towers have 2 asymmetrical doors, 1 for the wardrobe and 1 for shelves/drawers. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

### Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 14 7/8" (15), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), or 35 7/8" (36); actual depths are 14 3/4" (1), 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 15" deep (1) matches overhead storage unit (FV43x) depth.
- 20 deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
- 24 deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap.

Wardrobe includes coat hook.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers in 15"-wide tower accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers in 24", 30"- and 36"-wide towers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files.

Tower case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

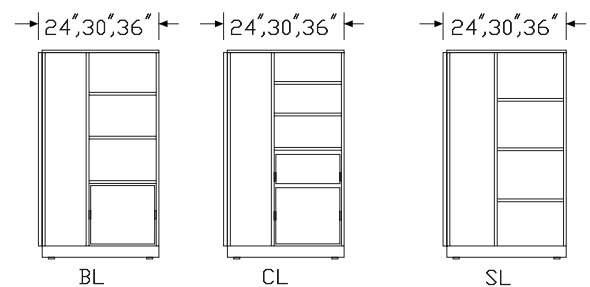
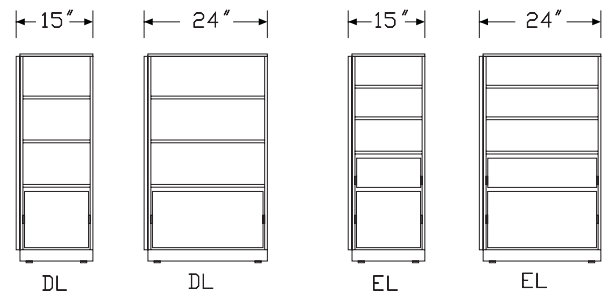
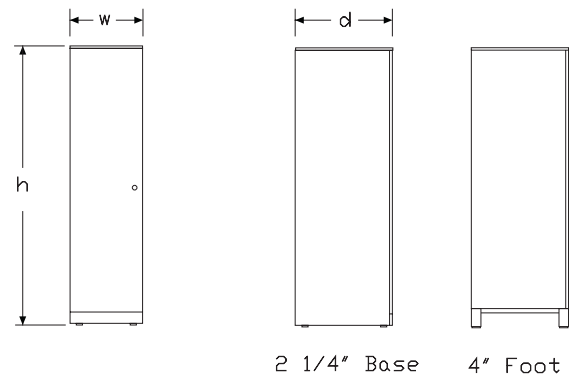
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

## Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF52M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$731
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$881
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1025
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1169
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1317
Step 3. Width			
15	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$444
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$588
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$731
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$881
Step 4. Depth			
For 15" wide (15)			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$151
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$444
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)			
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$370
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$529
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$151
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
Step 6. Configuration			
For 15" wide (15) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)			
EL	shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$260
ER	shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$260
DL	shelves/file(s), left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
DR	shelves/file(s), right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36) with 15" deep (1)			
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$479
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$479

For 24" wide (24) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)			
CL	wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$260
CR	shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$260
BL	wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
BR	shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
EL	shelves/box(s)/file, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
ER	shelves/box(s)/file, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
DL	shelves/file(s), left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$332
DR	shelves/file(s), right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$332
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$332
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$332
For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36) with 20" deep (2) or 24" deep (4)			
CL	wardrobe left, shelves/box(s)/file right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$370
CR	shelves/box(s)/file left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$370
SL	wardrobe left, shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$370
SR	shelves left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$370
BL	wardrobe left, shelves/file(s) right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$405
BR	shelves/file(s) left, wardrobe right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$405
Step 7. Case/Door Material			
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 15" wide (15)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$843
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1373
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1235
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2629
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1244
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3066
For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1461
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3794
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15" wide (15)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1134
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1755
For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1528
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3502

## Wood Vertical Tower *continued*

### For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1536
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4231

### For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1755
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5543

### Step 8. Base Material

### For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$151
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$224

### Step 9. Top

<b>T</b>	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>3</b>	3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$224

### Step 10. Lock

### For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

<b>L</b>	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>N</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)*

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Glass

*For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0

Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)*

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Step 14. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10

## Wood Vertical Tower *continued*

### For 2¼"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

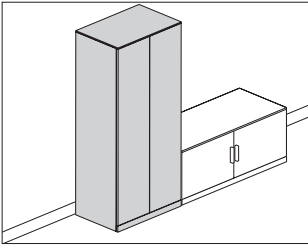
#### For 2¼"-high base (2) with veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 15. Lock Option

#### For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

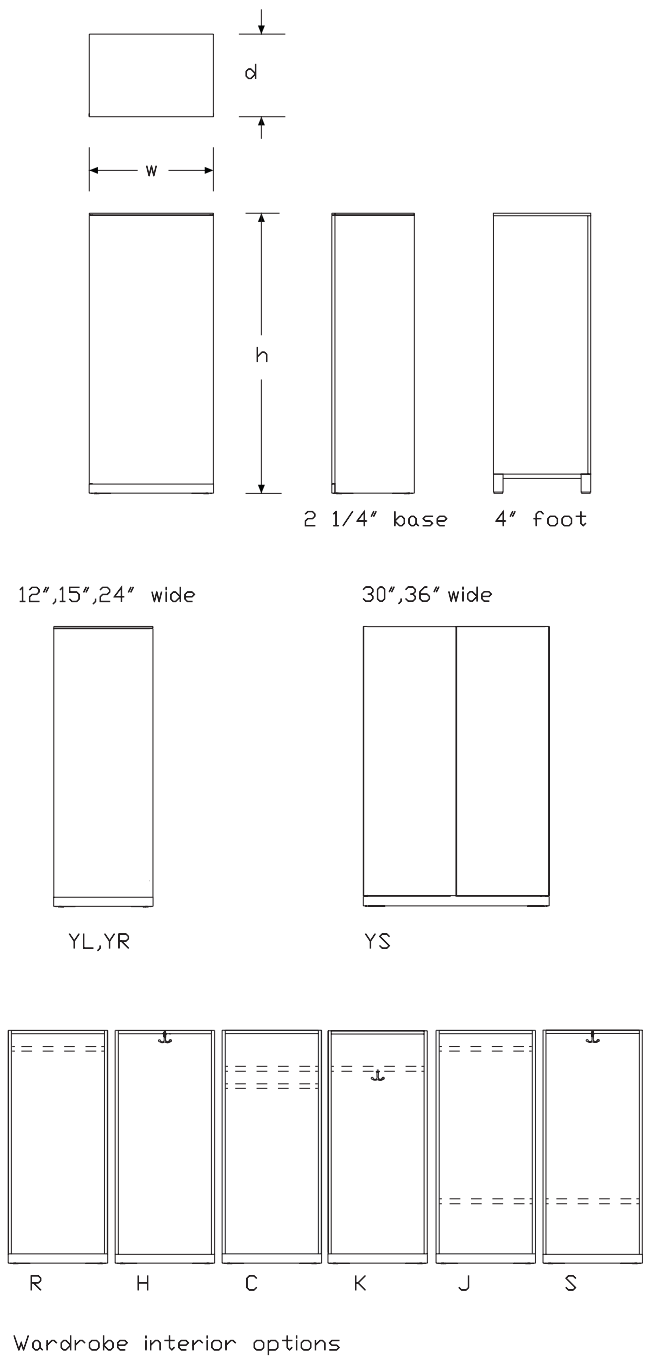
Description

This freestanding wardrobe tower is available with a 2¼"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or ⅜" laminate thin top. Towers 12"-wide to 24"-wide have a single door, and 30"-wide or 36"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

Notes

- Enclosed wardrobe tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height ½".
- Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2¼" base storage units with other 2¼" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.
- Tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.
- Actual tower widths are 11⅞" (12), 14⅞" (15), 23⅞" (24), 29⅞" (30), or 35⅞" (36); actual depths are 19⅞" (2), or 23⅞" (4).
- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.
  - 24" deep (4) matches Canvas work surface at 24" deep.
- Wardrobe has an option for a low or high fixed-height shelf with coat hook or coat rod in units 53" high or higher.
- High fixed-height shelf will be 8⅜" from the top of the unit on plinth base or 4" foot.
  - Low fixed-height shelf will be 11½" from bottom of the unit on plinth base and 11⅞" from bottom of the unit on 4" foot.
- Wardrobe units can be specified with a coat rod or coat hook. 12"-wide (12), 15"-wide (15), and 24"-wide (24) units have 1 coat hook; 30"-wide (30) and 36"-wide units have 2 coat hooks.
- Wardrobe tower case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; ⅜" thin top in laminate.
- Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.
- Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.
- Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.
- For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



**Specification Information****Step 1.****FF55M.** ☐**Step 2. Height**

<b>3</b>	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$881
<b>4</b>	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$990
<b>5</b>	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1100
<b>6</b>	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1169
<b>7</b>	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1317

**Step 3. Width***For 42" high (3) or 46" high (4)*

<b>12</b>	12" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$370
<b>15</b>	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$444
<b>24</b>	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$588
<b>30</b>	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$731
<b>36</b>	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$881

*For 53" high (5), 57" high (6), or 68" high (7)*

<b>15</b>	15" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$444
<b>24</b>	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$588
<b>30</b>	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$731
<b>36</b>	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$881

**Step 4. Depth**

<b>2</b>	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$370
<b>4</b>	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$529

**Step 5. Base/Foot Height**

<b>2</b>	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$151
<b>4</b>	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$296

**Step 6. Configuration***For 12" wide (12), 15" wide (15), or 24" wide (24)*

<b>YL</b>	wardrobe only, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>YR</b>	wardrobe only, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For 30" wide (30) or 36" wide (36)*

<b>YS</b>	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	---	------

**Step 7. Wardrobe Interior***For 42" high (3) or 46" high (4)*

<b>R</b>	coat rod only, full width <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$151
<b>H</b>	coat hook only, top attachment <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For 53" high (5), 57" high (6), or 68" high (7)*

<b>K</b>	coat hook under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$151
<b>C</b>	coat rod under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$296
<b>R</b>	coat rod only, full width <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$151
<b>H</b>	coat hook only, top attachment <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>S</b>	coat hook with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$151
<b>J</b>	coat rod with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$296

**Step 8. Case/Door Material***For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 12" wide (12) or 15" wide (15)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$618
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1373

*For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1108
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2629

*For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1388
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3066

*For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1668
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3794

*For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15" wide (15)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$809
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1923

*For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1146
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3671

*For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1482
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4401

*For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1819
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5713

## Step 9. Base Material

*For 2¼"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$151
----------	---	--------

## Step 10. Top

<b>T</b>	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>3</b>	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$224

## Step 11. Lock

*For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)*

<b>L</b>	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>N</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Glass

*For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



## Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

*For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 15. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

## Sand Texture Paint

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

*For 4"-high foot (4)*

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)*

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

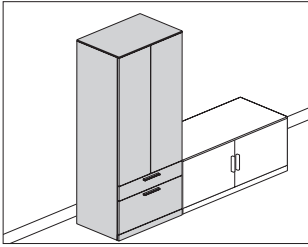
## Step 16. Lock Option

*For lock (L)*

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage

FF53M.



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding tower has upper doors and lower exposed drawer storage, and comes in a variety of interior configurations with options for wardrobe and shelves. It is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. 16" wide tower has a single door; 30", 36"- and 42"-wide towers have 2 symmetrical doors. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks. Drawers have bar pulls.

### Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage cabinet, open (FV43C.) or overhead storage cabinet, hinged doors (FV43H.).

Actual tower widths are 15 5/8" (16), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42); actual depths are 19 7/8" (2), or 23 7/8" (4).

- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.

- 24" deep (4) matches Canvas rectangular work surface at 24" deep, no gap. Wardrobe-only units include either a coat hook (YL, YR, PL, PR) or a coat rod (YS).

Lower drawers are available in box/file, box/box/file, or file/file combinations. Storage compartment has adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves (with box/file configuration)

57" high—2 shelves

68" high—3 shelves

Cabinet Ht.—Number of shelves (with box/box/file or file/file configuration)

57" high—1 shelf

68" high—2 shelves

Drawers have full-extension ball-bearing slides. File drawers in 16"-wide tower accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging files. File drawers in 30", 36"- and 42"-wide towers accommodate side-to-side and front-to-back filing of letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files.

Tower case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

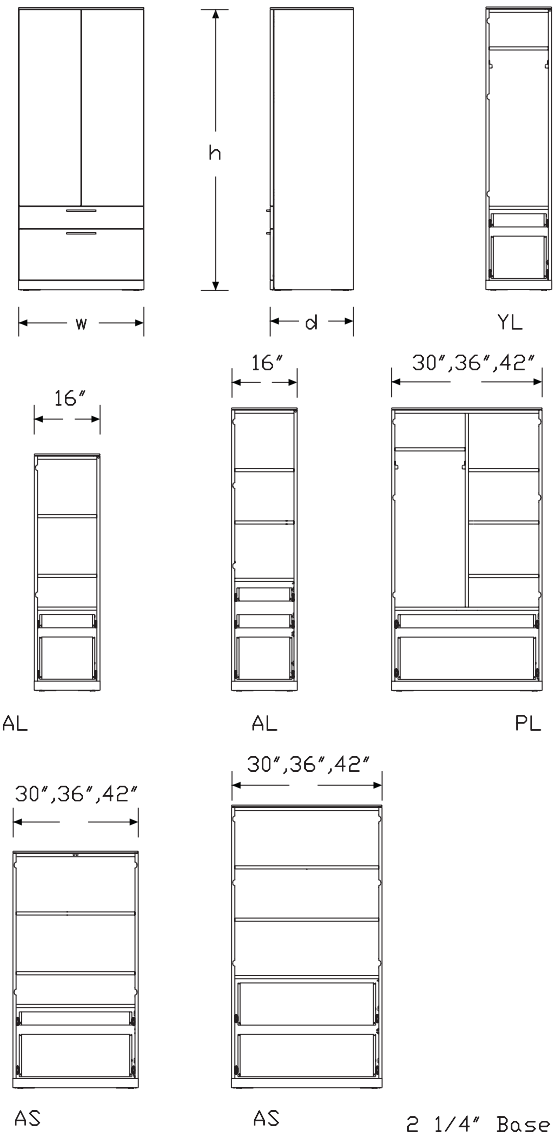
Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

## Dimensions



# Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF53M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. File Configuration			
BF	box/file low credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1443
BB	box/box/file high credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2158
FF	file/file high credenza <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2877
Step 3. Height			
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1153
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1297
Step 4. Width			
For box/file low credenza (BF) or file/file high credenza (FF)			
16	15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$436
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$723
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$868
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1011
For box/box/file high credenza (BB)			
16	15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$436
Step 5. Depth			
For 57" high (6) with 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$363
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$522
For 68" high (7) with 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$363
4	24" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$522
For 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)			
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$363
Step 6. Base/Foot Height			
For box/file low credenza (BF)			
2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$150
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$292
For box/box/file high credenza (BB) or file/file high credenza (FF)			
2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$150

Step 7. Configuration			
For box/file low credenza (BF) with 57" high (6) with 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16) with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)			
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$178
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$178
For box/file low credenza (BF) with 68" high (7) with 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16) with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)			
YL	wardrobe only, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$205
YR	wardrobe only, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$205
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$234
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$234
For box/box/file high credenza (BB) or file/file high credenza (FF) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16) with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2)			
AL	shelves, left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$249
AR	shelves, right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$249
For box/file low credenza (BF) with 57" high (6) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)			
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$363
For box/file low credenza (BF) with 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2) or 4"-high foot (4)			
YS	wardrobe only, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$263
PL	wardrobe left, shelves right, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$329
PR	shelves left, wardrobe right, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$329
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$363
For file/file high credenza (FF) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high base (2)			
AS	shelves, two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$363
Step 8. Case/Door Material			
For 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (16)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$999
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$2314
For 30" wide (30)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1142
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$3773
For 36" wide (36)			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1425
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$4591

## Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

### For 42" wide (42)

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1711
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$4980

### Step 9. Top

<b>T</b>	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>3</b>	$\frac{3}{8}$ " thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$220

### Step 10. Drawer Body Material

<b>W</b>	wood <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	-------------------------------	------

### Step 11. Lock

#### For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

<b>D</b>	lock on doors and drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>L</b>	lock on doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>R</b>	lock on drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>N</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

<b>R</b>	lock on drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>N</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 12. Case/Edge Finish

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage *continued*

## Step 13. Door/Edge Finish

### For thermally-fused laminate case and doors (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Glass

### For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

### For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 15. Foot Finish

### For 4"-high foot (4)

### Metallic Paint

611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Sand Texture Paint

UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Vertical Tower with Lower  
Storage *continued*

Step 16. Drawer Pull Finish

Metallic Paint		
611	beige mist metallic (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
613	silver (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
DB3	glacier <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DN2	nightfall <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DR1	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

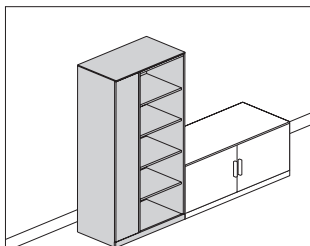
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 17. Lock Option  
*For lock on doors and drawers (D), lock on drawers (R), or lock on doors (L)*

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

## Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure

FF56M.



## Product Information

## Description

This freestanding tower has an enclosed wardrobe on one side and exposed shelves on the other. It is available with a 2¼"-high base or 4"-high architectural feet with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or ¾" laminate thin top. Tower doors have touch latches and optional locks.

## Notes

Tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile.  
Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".

Finished case units have a split top.

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2¼" base storage units with other 2¼" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Actual tower widths are  $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24),  $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30),  $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), or  $41\frac{7}{8}$ " (42); actual depths are  $14\frac{3}{4}$ " (1), or  $19\frac{7}{8}$ " (2).

- 15" deep (1) matches overhead storage unit depth in FV43 series.
- 20" deep (2) matches Canvas low storage depth.

15"-deep units have a coat hook; 20"-deep units have coat rod in the wardrobe.

Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1¼" increments.

Tower case is available in laminate; door in laminate or back-painted glass;  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thin top in laminate.

Asymmetric units will have 3 nominal door widths: 10", 12", and 15".

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

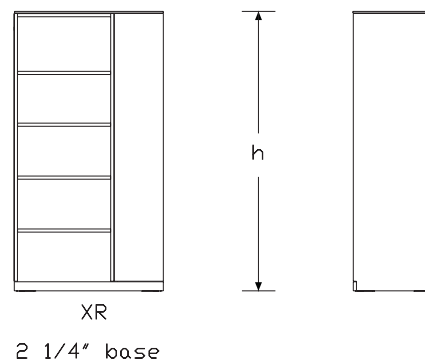
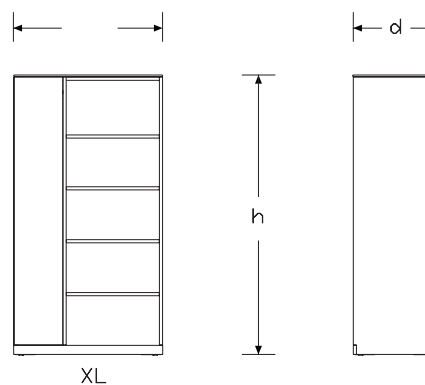
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

### Dimensions

24",30",36",42" Wide



## Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Bookcases and Towers

## Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF56M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
3	42" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$900
4	46" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$974
5	53" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1125
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1199
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1235
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$526
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$603
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$676
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$751
Step 4. Depth			
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$303
2	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$378
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$154
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$303
Step 6. Configuration			
XL	asymmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
XR	open shelves left, asymmetric wardrobe right hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 7. Case/Door Material			
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$548
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$974
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$716
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1050
<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$900
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1235

<i>For 42" high (3), 46" high (4), or 53" high (5) with 42" wide (42)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1106
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1646
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 24" wide (24)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$577
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1199
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 30" wide (30)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$753
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1277
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 36" wide (36)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1010
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1533
<i>For 57" high (6) or 68" high (7) with 42" wide (42)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1188
G	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$1946
Step 8. Base Material			
<i>For 2¼"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)</i>			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$154
Step 9. Top			
T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$229
Step 10. Lock			
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)</i>			
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0



# Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

## Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

### *For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Glass

### *For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure *continued*

### Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

### Step 14. Base/Foot Finish

Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	A	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	A	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	A	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

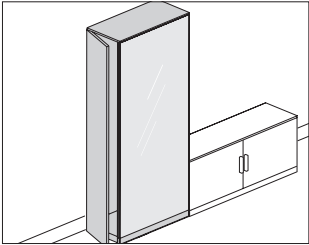
125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

### Step 15. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing FF58M.

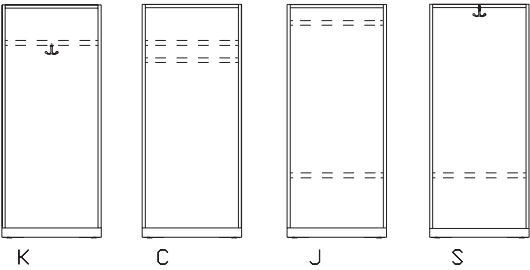
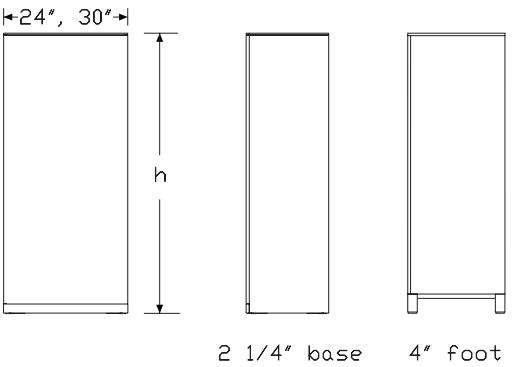


Product Information

**Description**  
This freestanding, side facing wardrobe tower is available with a 2 1/4"-high base or 4"-high architectural fee with 1" leveling glides. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. Front of tower is writable, back-painted glass. Tower is 24" wide or 30" wide and has a single door. Side facing door has touch latch and optional lock.

**Notes**  
Enclosed wardrobe tower with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall tower height 1/2".  
Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.  
Side facing tower matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.  
Actual tower widths are 23 7/8" (24) or 29 7/8" (30); actual depth is 14 3/4" (1). 15" deep (1) matches Canvas overhead storage depth.  
Wardrobe has an option for low or high fixed-height shelf with coat hook or coat rod.  
High fixed-height shelf will be 8 3/16" from top of unit for plinth base and 4" foot.  
Low fixed-height shelf will be 11 1/2" from bottom of unit on plinth base and 11 7/16" from bottom of unit on 4" foot.  
Wardrobe tower case, side facing door and optional 3/8" thin top are laminate; front is back-painted glass.  
Back-painted glass front is writable with dry-erase marker.  
Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate cases.  
Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.  
For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information is appendices.

Dimensions



# Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FF58M. <input type="checkbox"/>			
Step 2. Height			
6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$6199
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$6781
Step 3. Width			
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$588
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$731
Step 4. Depth			
1	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
Step 5. Base/Foot Height			
2	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$151
4	4"-high foot <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
Step 6. Configuration			
GL	glass front, door left, hinge left <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
GR	glass front, door right, hinge right <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 7. Wardrobe Interior			
K	coat hook under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$151
C	coat rod under high fixed shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
S	coat hook with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$151
J	coat rod with low fixed height shelf <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$296
Step 8. Case/Door Material			
L	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
Step 9. Base Material			
For 2¼"-high base (2)			
L	thermally-fused laminate <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$151
Step 10. Top			
T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
3	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$224
Step 11. Lock			
L	lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
N	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0

Step 12. Case/Door/Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 13. Front Panel Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing

continued

## Step 14. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/8" thermally-fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

## Step 15. Base/Foot/Edge Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 4"-high foot (4)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	A	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0

For 2 1/4"-high base (2) with thermally-fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

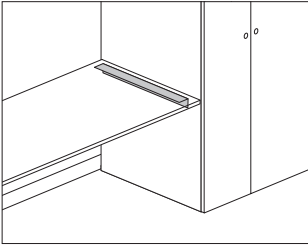
## Step 16. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	A	+\$0

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket

FV692.



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Supports a 20" or 24" deep surface.

20" deep surface can be attached to a 20" or 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

24" deep surface can be attached to a 24" deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

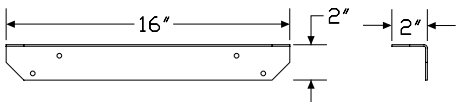
Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV692.

\$112



Wood Case Attached Storage

Wood Case Attached Storage (Legacy Products)

Wood Case Attached Storage Organizers

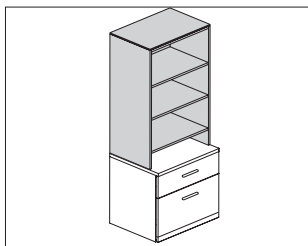
Wood Case Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Shelves

Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories







### Product Information

#### Description

This bookcase hutch attaches onto a Canvas wood low or high credenza surface with 1 1/4" top to provide open or enclosed storage. It is available in 2 heights: 57" high and 68" high. 16"-wide and 24"-wide hutches have a single door hinged left or right; 30", 36"- and 42"-wide hutches have symmetrical doors. Bookcase hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks.

#### Notes

Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units, 2 1/4" base storage units with other 2 1/4" base storage, and 4" foot storage with other 4" foot storage.

Hutch width must match width of lower storage unit with 1 1/4" top.

Hutch case is available in laminate; doors in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.

Storage compartment has adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.

Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.

Hutch is available with a finished case top (T) or 3/8"-thick laminate top (3).

The hutch with finished case top aligns with the top of the bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height of hutch 1/2".

Actual case depths are 14 3/4" (15) and 19 7/8" (20).

- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage unit (FV43x.)

- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas lower storage components

Actual case widths are 15 5/8" (16), 23 7/8" (24), 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), and 41 7/8" (42).

- 15 5/8" wide (16) matches Canvas wood pedestal drawer body.

Shelves vary based on height and base attachment option:

57" low credenza (2 1/4" base and 4" foot)—2 adjustable shelves

57" high credenza (2 1/4" base)—1 adjustable shelf

68" low credenza (2 1/4" base and 4" foot)—3 adjustable shelves

68" high credenza (2 1/4" base)—2 adjustable shelves

42"-wide units will have fixed shelves

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

### Dimensions

15 5/8", 24"

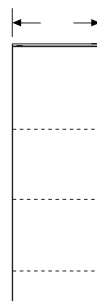


ND



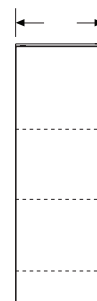
ND<side>

15 5/8", 24"



BL

15 5/8", 24"



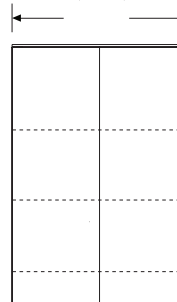
BR

30", 36", 42"



ND

30", 36", 42"



BD

# Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FV454. ☐

### Step 2. Base Attachment

LC2	low credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$218
LC4	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1 1/4" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$218
HC2	high credenza, 2 1/4"-high base with 1 1/4" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Datum Height

6	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$646
7	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$860

### Step 4. Width

16	15 5/8" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$503
24	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$575
30	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$646
36	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$788
42	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1074

### Step 5. Depth

15	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$290
20	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$360

### Step 6. Configuration

#### For 15 5/8" wide (16) or 24" wide (24)

ND	open bookcase <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BL	bookcase with left-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$360
BR	bookcase with right-hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$360

#### For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

ND	open bookcase <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BD	bookcase with two symmetrical doors <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$468

### Step 7. Case Material

#### For 15 5/8" wide (16)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$478
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

#### For 24" wide (24)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$659
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

#### For 30" wide (30)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$981
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

#### For 36" wide (36)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1207
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

#### For 42" wide (42)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1432
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0

### Step 8. Door Material

#### For 15 5/8" wide (16) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$918
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$0
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1257

#### For 24" wide (24) with bookcase with left-hinged door (BL) or bookcase with right-hinged door (BR)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1468
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$104
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1968

#### For 30" wide (30) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1716
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$290
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2511

#### For 36" wide (36) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1914
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$585
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3052

#### For 42" wide (42) with bookcase with two symmetrical doors (BD)

H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$2212
L	thermally - fused laminate	+\$884
G	glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$3560

### Step 9. Top

3	3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top	+\$218
5	3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$290
T	finished case top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

### Step 10. Lock

#### For high-pressure laminate (H) or thermally - fused laminate (L)

<b>L</b>	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>N</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For glass (G)

<b>N</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

### Step 11. Case/Edge Finish

#### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For high-pressure laminate (H)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

# Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

## Step 12. Door/Edge Finish

### For thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

### For glass (G)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached

continued

## Step 13. Top/Edge Finish

### For 3/8" thermally - fused laminate thin top (3)

125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### For 3/8" high-pressure laminate thin top (5)

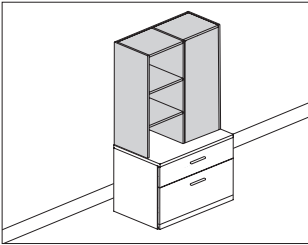
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Step 14. Lock Option

### For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached FV456.



## Product Information

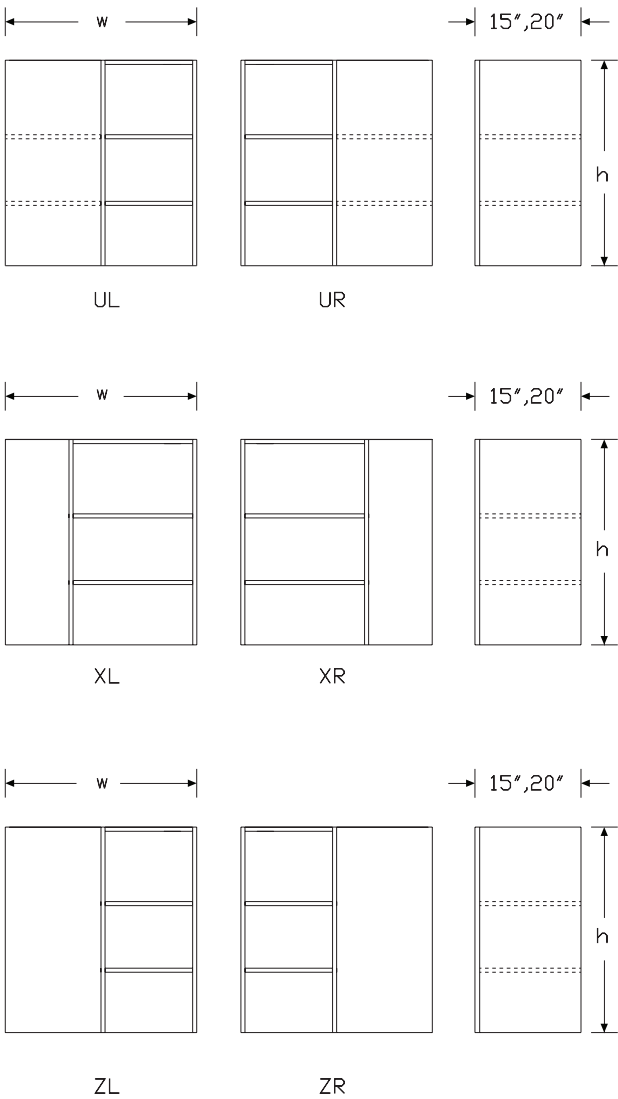
### Description

This hutch attaches to a Canvas wood low or high credenza with 1 1/4" top and has the option of a door on one side with exposed shelves on the other side. Top options are a finished case top or 3/8" laminate thin top. Hutch doors have touch latches and optional locks. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

- Partially enclosed hutch with finished case top aligns with top of bead on a frame attached tile. Adding a thin top increases overall height 1/2".
- Align like components next to like units: Finished case units with other finished case units, thin top units with other thin top units.
- Hutch width must match width of lower storage with 1 1/4" top.
- Hutch matches style of wood overhead storage in FV43 series.
- Actual case widths are 29 7/8" (30), 35 7/8" (36), or 41 7/8" (42).
- Actual case depths are 14 3/4" (15) and 19 7/8" (20).
- 15" deep (15) matches depth of overhead storage in FV43 series.
- 20" deep (20) matches depth of Canvas low storage.
- 15" deep (15) units have a coat hook; 20" deep (20) units have a coat rod in the wardrobe.
- Storage compartment has 1 or more adjustable shelves that adjust in 1 1/4" increments.
- Hutch case is available in laminate; door in laminate or back-painted glass; 3/8" thin top in laminate.
- Symmetric units have 3 nominal door widths: 15", 18", and 21".
- Asymmetric units have 3 nominal door widths: 10", 12", and 15".
- Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry-erase marker. Glass doors cannot lock.
- Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain- and patterned-laminate case and fronts.
- Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.
- For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

## Dimensions



# Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FV456.** ☐

### Step 2. Base Attachment

<b>LC2</b>	low credenza, 2¼"-high base with 1¼" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$218
<b>LC4</b>	low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1¼" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$218
<b>HC2</b>	high credenza, 2¼"-high base with 1¼" top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Datum Height

<b>6</b>	57" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$646
<b>7</b>	68" high <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$860

### Step 4. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$788
<b>36</b>	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$928
<b>42</b>	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1213

### Step 5. Depth

<b>15</b>	15" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$290
<b>20</b>	20" deep <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$360

### Step 6. Configuration

*For low credenza, 2¼"-high base with 1¼" top (LC2) or low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1¼" top (LC4) with 57" high (6)*

<b>UL</b>	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UR</b>	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For low credenza, 2¼"-high base with 1¼" top (LC2) or low credenza, 4"-high foot with 1¼" top (LC4) with 68" high (7)*

<b>UL</b>	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UR</b>	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>XL</b>	asymmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>XR</b>	open shelves left, asymmetric wardrobe right hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ZL</b>	symmetric wardrobe left hinged door, open shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ZR</b>	open shelves left, symmetric wardrobe right hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For high credenza, 2¼"-high base with 1¼" top (HC2) with 57" high (6) or 68" high (7)*

<b>UL</b>	symmetric shelves left hinged door, open shelves right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UR</b>	open shelves left, symmetric shelves right hinged door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 7. Case/Door Material

*For 30" wide (30)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$542
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1034

*For 36" wide (36)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$721
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1242

*For 42" wide (42)*

<b>L</b>	thermally-fused laminate case and door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$849
<b>G</b>	thermally-fused laminate case/glass door <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1428

### Step 8. Top

<b>3</b>	¾" thermally-fused laminate thin top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$218
----------	---	--------

### Step 9. Lock

*For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)*

<b>L</b>	lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>N</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)*

<b>N</b>	no lock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	----------------------------------	------

# Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

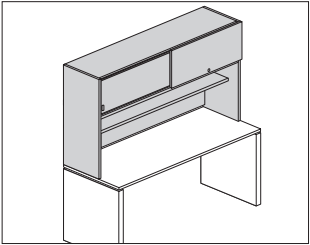
Step 10. Case/Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 11. Door/Edge Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case and door (L)</i>		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For thermally-fused laminate case/glass door (G)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



## Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached *continued*

Step 12. Top/Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 13. Lock Option		
<i>For lock (L)</i>		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide fully enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29"-high has a storage area with sliding doors, the 40"-high has a storage area with sliding doors and a shelf below. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the hutch. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 65"- and 66"-wide hutches have 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 primary and 2 secondary doors. Primary doors lock at the ends of the hutch only.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have a center divider. 65"- and 66"-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

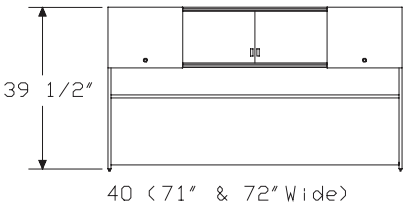
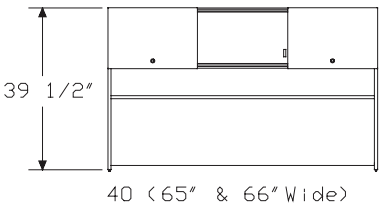
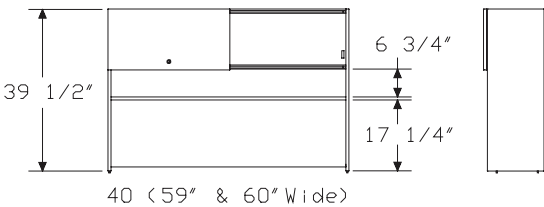
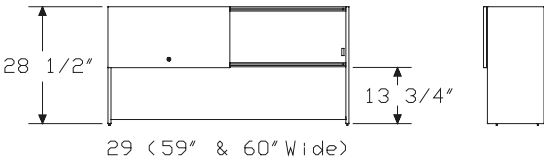
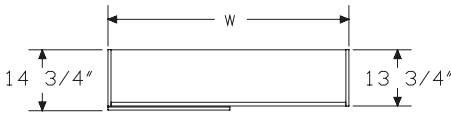
When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1" less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FV451.							
Step 2. Height							
29	28 1/2" high						
40	39 1/2" high						
Step 3. Width							
59	59" wide						
60	60" wide						
65	65" wide						
66	66" wide						
71	71" wide						
72	72" wide						
Step 4. Case/Primary Door Material							
H	high-pressure laminate <input type="checkbox"/> A						
L	thermally - fused laminate						
Step 5. Secondary Door Material							
A	translucent plastic						
P	painted						
Step 6. Lock							
N	no lock						
L	lock						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		HAN	HAL	HPN	HPL	LAN	LAL
FV451. 29	59	\$3551	3571	3395	3418	2840	2858
	60	\$3551	3571	3395	3418	2840	2858
	65	\$3802	3817	3628	3654	3041	3055
	66	\$3802	3817	3628	3654	3041	3055
	71	\$4042	4085	3870	3910	3234	3267
	72	\$4042	4085	3870	3910	3234	3267
40	59	\$3975	3997	3804	3822	3181	3197
	60	\$3975	3997	3804	3822	3181	3197
	65	\$4253	4270	4065	4087	3402	3416
	66	\$4253	4270	4065	4087	3402	3416
	71	\$4530	4568	4334	4375	3624	3654
	72	\$4530	4568	4334	4375	3624	3654

	<b>LPN</b>	<b>LPL</b>
<b>FV451. 29 59</b>	\$2717	2735
<b>60</b>	\$2717	2735
<b>65</b>	\$2904	2923
<b>66</b>	\$2904	2923
<b>71</b>	\$3096	3129
<b>72</b>	\$3096	3129
<b>40 59</b>	\$3045	3057
<b>60</b>	\$3045	3057
<b>65</b>	\$3253	3268
<b>66</b>	\$3253	3268
<b>71</b>	\$3468	3498
<b>72</b>	\$3468	3498

## Step 7. Lock Option

*For lock (L)*

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

## Step 8. Case/Stanchion Finish

## Solid-Color Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Twill Laminate

*For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0

## Solid-Color Laminate

For 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## For high-pressure laminate (H)

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0

## Step 9. Primary Door Finish

## Solid-Color Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Twill Laminate

For thermally - fused laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

## For thermally - fused laminate (L)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0

## For high-pressure laminate (H)

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

## Step 10. Secondary Door Finish

## Translucent Plastic

## For translucent plastic (A)

<b>J9</b>	opal frosted	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

## Sand Texture Paint

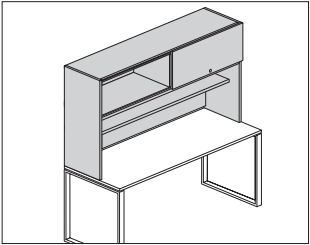
## For painted (P)

<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

## For painted (P)

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$10
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This hutch attaches onto a surface to provide partially enclosed overhead storage. It is available in 2 heights; the 29"-high has a storage area with a sliding door, the 40"-high has a storage area with sliding door and a shelf below. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the storage area and can be locked on either side. The back panel is raised 1 3/8" above the surface to provide routing of cords and cables. The underside of hutch accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Installation requires field drilling through top of surface.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate hutch door.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have 1 door. 65", 66", 71"- and 72"-wide hutches have 2 doors.

59"- and 60"-wide hutches have a center divider. 65"- and 66"-wide have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 71"-, and 72"-wide hutches have 2 dividers and are divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

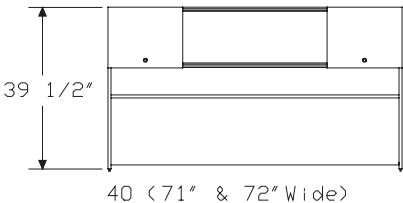
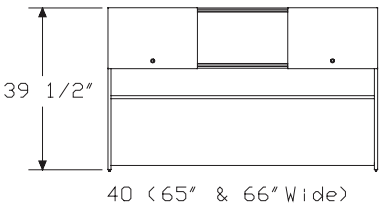
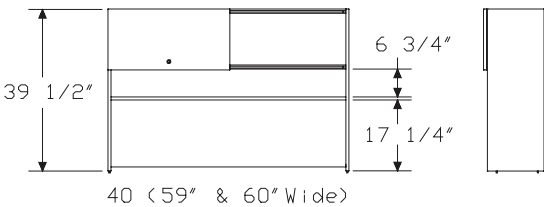
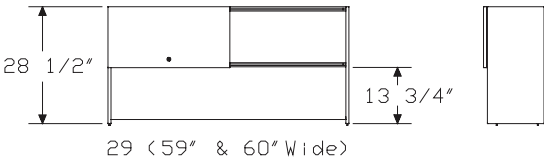
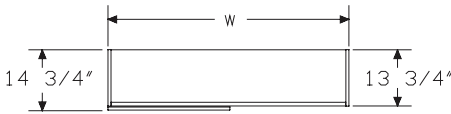
When attaching hutch to a rectangular surface or return, specify hutch width to match surface width. When attaching hutch to an extended corner surface or a corner application with a rectangular surface and return, specify hutch width 1" less than overall width.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cord manager (FV984.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



**Specification Information****Step 1.****FV450.****Step 2. Height****29** 28½" high**40** 39½" high**Step 3. Width****59** 59" wide**60** 60" wide**65** 65" wide**66** 66" wide**71** 71" wide**72** 72" wide**Step 4. Case/Door Material****L** thermally - fused laminate**Step 5. Lock****N** no lock**L** lock**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

		<b>LN</b>	<b>LL</b>
<b>FV450. 29</b>	<b>59</b>	\$2470	2486
	<b>60</b>	\$2470	2486
	<b>65</b>	\$2644	2658
	<b>66</b>	\$2644	2658
	<b>71</b>	\$2816	2847
	<b>72</b>	\$2816	2847
	<b>40 59</b>	\$2766	2780
	<b>60</b>	\$2766	2780
	<b>65</b>	\$2956	2975
	<b>66</b>	\$2956	2975
	<b>71</b>	\$3154	3186
	<b>72</b>	\$3154	3186

**Step 6. Lock Option***For lock (L)***KA** keyed alike +\$0**KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0**Step 7. Case/Stanchion Finish****Solid-Color Laminate***For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)***8Q** folkstone grey (CP) +\$0**91** white (CP) +\$0**98** studio white (CP) +\$0**CL** cool grey neutral +\$0**LU** soft white +\$0**WL** warm stone (CP) +\$0**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0**Twill Laminate***For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)***LBF** neutral twill +\$0**LBJ** graphite twill +\$0**LBQ** white twill +\$0**Wood-Grain Laminate***For 59" wide (59) or 60" wide (60) with thermally - fused laminate (L)***125** natural maple (CP) +\$0**126** natural cherry (CP) +\$0**127** walnut (CP) +\$0**139** light ash (CP) +\$0**140** warm ash (CP) +\$0**HP** light anigre +\$0**LBA** clear on ash (CP) +\$0**LBR** phantom ecru +\$0**LBS** phantom cocoa +\$0**LBU** medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0**LBV** warm grey teak +\$0**LBB** oak on ash (CP) +\$0**LBC** walnut on ash (CP) +\$0**76** light brown walnut +\$0**Solid-Color Laminate***For 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72) with thermally - fused laminate (L)***8Q** folkstone grey (CP) +\$0**91** white (CP) +\$0**98** studio white (CP) +\$0**CL** cool grey neutral +\$0**LU** soft white +\$0**WL** warm stone (CP) +\$0**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

## Step 8. Door Finish

## Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

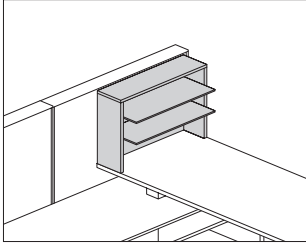
## Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0



# Open Shelf Organizer

FF900.



## Product Information

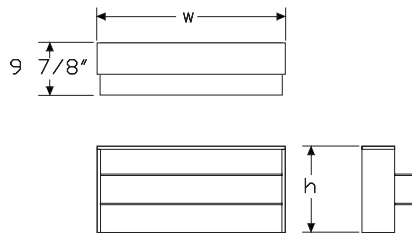
### Description

This organizer sits on a surface or credenza to provide open storage and organization of small items. It has a laminate or veneer case with aluminum shelves.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program® in Appendices.  
24", 30", and 36" widths match the depth of peninsula surfaces; 23" and 29" widths match the depth of standard surfaces.  
Order open shelf organizer divider (FF901.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FF900. ☐

### Step 2. Height

13 12½" high ☐  
17 16½" high ☐  
24 23½" high ☐

### Step 3. Width

23 23" wide ☐  
24 24" wide ☐  
29 29" wide ☐  
30 30" wide ☐  
36 36" wide ☐

### Step 4. Case Material

L thermally-fused laminate ☐  
W veneer ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FF900.	13	23	\$1132	1693
		24	\$1132	1693
		29	\$1172	1788
		30	\$1172	1788
		36	\$1218	1886
	17	23	\$1259	1959
		24	\$1259	1959
		29	\$1303	2051
		30	\$1303	2051
		36	\$1345	2146
	24	23	\$1390	2218
		24	\$1390	2218
		29	\$1429	2316
		30	\$1429	2316
		36	\$1472	2411

## Step 5. Top/Case/Edge Finish

## Solid-Color Laminate

*For thermally-fused laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Twill Laminate

*For thermally-fused laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

*For thermally-fused laminate (L)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

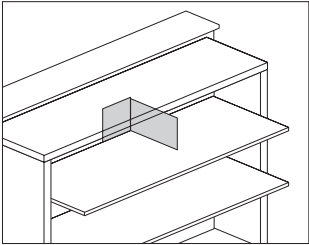
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Step 6. Shelf Finish

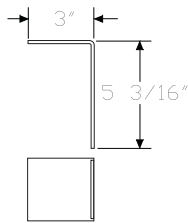
## Anodized Aluminum

<b>AN</b>	clear anodized aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Open Shelf Organizer, DividerFF901.



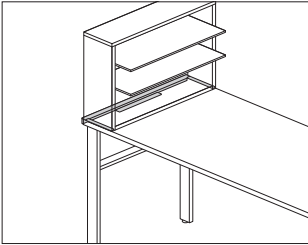
Product Information
Description
This divider fits on an open shelf organizer to divide shelf space. Package contains 2.
Notes
Order open shelf organizer (FF900.) separately.
Dimensions



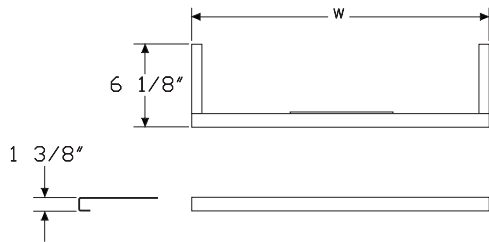
Specification Information
Step 1.
FF901. <span>A</span> \$177
Step 2. Surface Finish
ANclear anodized aluminum <span>A</span> +\$0

# Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket

## FF902.



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This bracket attaches to the bottom of the open shelf organizer (FF900.) and secures it to the end of a work surface. It is used in applications where the open shelf organizer is not placed up against a frame or architectural wall.
<b>Notes</b> Specify bracket width to match open shelf organizer width.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>FF902.</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 2. Width</b>
<b>23</b> 23" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>24</b> 24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>29</b> 29" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>30</b> 30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>36</b> 36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

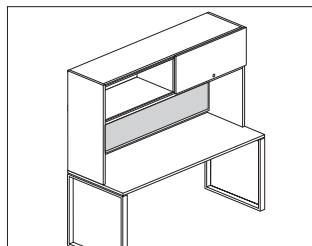
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>FF902. 23</b> \$277
<b>24</b> \$277
<b>29</b> \$293
<b>30</b> \$293
<b>36</b> \$308

Step 3. Finish
<b>Sand Texture Paint</b>
<b>UBK</b> ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>Smooth Paint</b>
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>91</b> white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>98</b> studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>CL</b> cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>WL</b> warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Metallic Paint
<b>SNA</b> satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$10
<b>SNB</b> satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/> +\$10
<b>SNC</b> satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/> +\$10

# Tackboard

FV980.



## Product Information

### Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch.

### Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15" to 30"-high in 1" increments and 24"-72"-wide in 1" increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

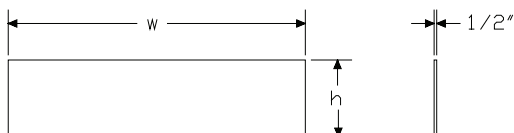
59", 60"—1.86

65", 66"—2.02

71", 72"—2.19

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FV980.**

### Step 2. Mount Option

**HM** hutch mounted

### Step 3. Height

*For hutch mounted (HM)*

**12** 12" high

**15** 15" high

### Step 4. Width

*For hutch mounted (HM)*

**59** 59" wide

**60** 60" wide

**65** 65" wide

**66** 66" wide

**71** 71" wide

**72** 72" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

*For 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		<b>59R</b>	<b>60R</b>	<b>65R</b>	<b>66R</b>	<b>71R</b>	<b>72R</b>
<b>FV980. HM</b>	<b>12</b>	\$463	463	479	479	497	497
	<b>15</b>	\$479	479	497	497	516	516

### Step 6. Fabric

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

*For 12" high (12)*

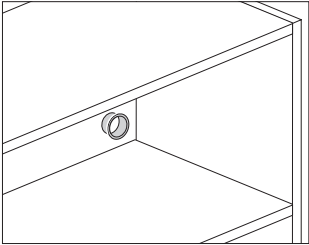
Price Category 1	<b>A</b>	+\$0
Price Category 2	<b>A</b>	+\$23
Price Category 3	<b>A</b>	+\$40
Price Category 5	<b>A</b>	+\$124
Price Category B	<b>A</b>	+\$42
Price Category C	<b>A</b>	+\$56
Price Category D	<b>A</b>	+\$72

Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

<i>For 15" high (15)</i>		
Price Category 1	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Price Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
Price Category 3	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44
Price Category 5	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$136
Price Category B	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$49
Price Category C	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$67
Price Category D	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$85

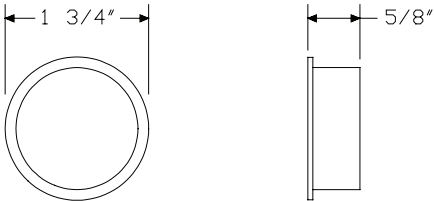
Grommet Kit, Storage

FV983.

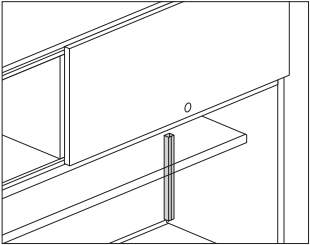


Product Information
Description
This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a storage cabinet. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.
Notes
Grommet kit requires field-drilling of cabinet.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FV983.		\$136
Step 2. Grommet Finish		
A	light finish	+\$0
B	medium finish	+\$0
C	dark finish	+\$0



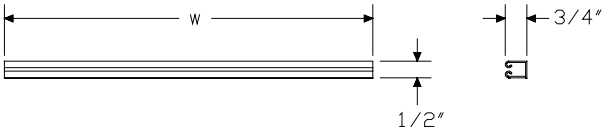
Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)



Product Information
Description
This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
FV984.
Step 2. Height
12 12" high
24 24" high
30 29½" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
<b>FV984. 12</b>	\$118
<b>24</b>	\$181
<b>30</b>	\$217

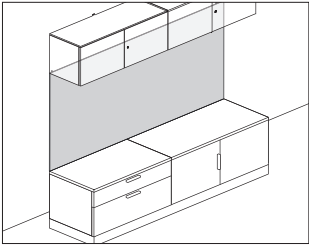


Attached Storage Accessories (Legacy Products)

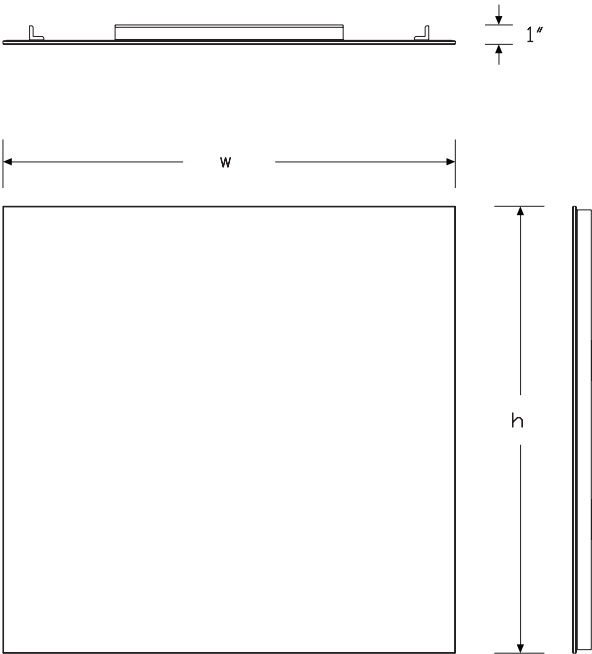


Glass Back Panel

FV970.



Product Information
Description
This back-painted glass back panel mounts to a wall above a work surface or above a low credenza with 2¼" base. Surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.
Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel. Order rare earth magnets (Y7234.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV970.
Step 2. Mount Option
WM wall mount
Step 3. Surface Material
G glass
Step 4. Height
23A 23½" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum
30A 30⅞" high to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high
31A 31½" high to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum
38A 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
45A 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
46A 46½" high to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum
Step 5. Width
For 23½" high to go between a work surface (28.5" high) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (23A), 30⅞" high to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high (30A), or 31½" high to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top and 2¼" base) and a 15" high overhead at a 68" high datum (31A)
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Case Attached Storage Wall-Mount Accessories

For 38½" high to go above a work surface (28.5" high) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (38A), 45⅞" high to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (45A), or 46½" high to go above a low credenza (¾" thin top and 2¼" base) without an overhead at a 68" high datum (46A)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

## Step 6. Type

**M** magnetic

## Prices for Steps 1-6.

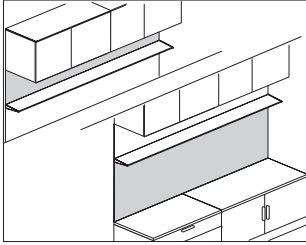
	23A24M	23A30M	23A36M	23A42M	23A48M	23A54M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$1266	1578	1894	2207	2520	2833
	23A60M	23A66M	23A72M	23A78M	23A84M	23A90M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$3155	3468	3782	4095	4408	4723
	23A96M	30A24M	30A30M	30A36M	30A42M	30A48M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$5035	1650	2054	2467	2879	3293
	30A54M	30A60M	30A66M	30A72M	30A78M	30A84M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$3698	4111	4516	4926	5341	5746
	30A90M	30A96M	31A24M	31A30M	31A36M	31A42M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$6160	6563	1702	2121	2550	2973
	31A48M	31A54M	31A60M	31A66M	31A72M	31A78M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$3400	3818	4240	4667	5088	5518
	31A84M	31A90M	31A96M	38A24M	38A30M	38A36M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$5938	6363	6788	2084	2603	3124
	38A42M	38A48M	38A54M	38A60M	38A66M	38A72M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$3645	4165	4684	5204	5725	6244
	45A24M	45A30M	45A36M	45A42M	45A48M	45A54M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$2467	3085	3698	4318	4926	5542

	45A60M	45A66M	45A72M	46A24M	46A30M	46A36M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$6160	6771	7389	2520	3155	3782
	46A42M	46A48M	46A54M	46A60M	46A66M	46A72M
<b>FV970. WM G</b>	\$4408	5035	5661	6298	6923	7551

## Step 7. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0

## Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV972.



### Product Information

#### Description

This back-painted glass back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Back panel surface is writable. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.

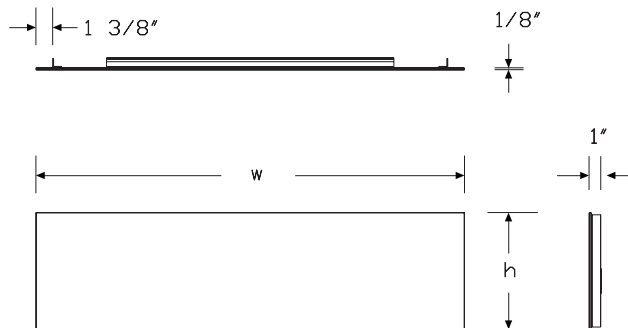
Glass back panels are optimized to support a 68"-high Canvas datum.

Glass back panels feature a 5"W×¾"D vertical channel on each side for cable management.

See Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office Planning Guide for exact dimensions.

Rare-earth magnets are required for use with this glass back panel.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FV972.**

#### Step 2. Mount Option

**WM** wall mount

#### Step 3. Surface Material

**G** glass

#### Step 4. Height

- 10A** 9¼" H between floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum
- 13A** 12 ½"H above work surface (28 ½"H) and below floating shelf, with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum
- 14A** 14"H above a floating shelf, inline to 15"H overhead at 68"H datum
- 19A** 19 ⅞"H above a low credenza (1¼"H top and 2¼"H base) below floating shelf with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum
- 20A** 20 ½"H above a low credenza (⅜"H top and 2¼"H base) below floating shelf with 10"H glass and 15"H overhead

#### Step 5. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

#### Step 6. Type

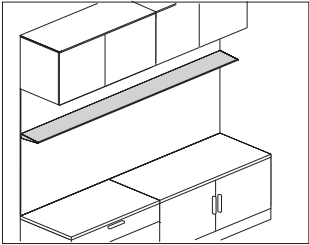
**M** magnetic

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24M	10A30M	10A36M	10A42M	10A48M	10A54M
<b>FV972. WM G</b>	\$732	808	905	1012	1105	1236
	10A60M	10A66M	10A72M	10A78M	10A84M	10A90M
<b>FV972. WM G</b>	\$1371	1510	1647	1782	1917	2057
	10A96M	13A24M	13A30M	13A36M	13A42M	13A48M
<b>FV972. WM G</b>	\$2192	887	1006	1190	1305	1495

## Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	13A54M	13A60M	13A66M	13A72M	13A78M	13A84M
FV972. WM G	\$1664	1855	2036	2222	2407	2560
	13A90M	13A96M	14A24M	14A30M	14A36M	14A42M
FV972. WM G	\$2773	2955	892	1012	1152	1346
	14A48M	14A54M	14A60M	14A66M	14A72M	14A78M
FV972. WM G	\$1539	1728	1917	2111	2299	2495
	14A84M	14A90M	14A96M	19A24M	19A30M	19A36M
FV972. WM G	\$2688	2896	3063	1152	1366	1642
	19A42M	19A48M	19A54M	19A60M	19A66M	19A72M
FV972. WM G	\$1909	2176	2450	2719	2993	3270
	19A78M	19A84M	19A90M	19A96M	20A24M	20A30M
FV972. WM G	\$3535	3810	4078	4354	1174	1406
	20A36M	20A42M	20A48M	20A54M	20A60M	20A66M
FV972. WM G	\$1685	1969	2252	2528	2812	3085
	20A72M	20A78M	20A84M	20A90M	20A96M	
FV972. WM G	\$3367	3649	3924	4209	4489	
Step 7. Finish						
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)					+\$0
91	white (CP)					+\$0
98	studio white (CP)					+\$0

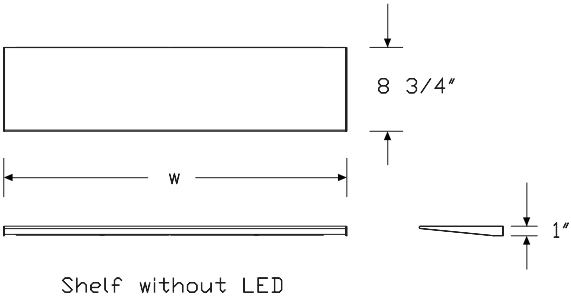


Product Information

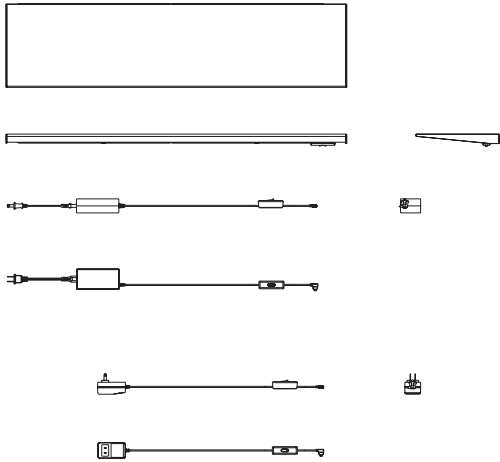
**Description**  
This painted aluminum floating shelf has a thin profile that is 1/4" thick at the front increasing to 1" thick at the back. The shelf is 8 3/4" deep and provides an area for display. Shelf mounts directly to an architectural wall, and has an option for an LED accent light.

**Notes**  
Shelf is not intended for book and binder storage.  
Shelf is wall mounted (WM) only; attachment hardware must be customer supplied.  
Width of LED light aligns with shelf width. Light comes attached to light cover which must be installed in the field.  
Cord length for 24"-42" wide shelf is 8 1/2'; for 48"-96" wide shelf is 8'.

Dimensions



Shelf without LED



Shelf with LED

## Floating Shelf, Aluminum *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FV434.** ☐ A

#### Step 2. Attachment Bracket

**WM** wall mount ☐ A

#### Step 3. Shelf Type

**N** shelf without light ☐ A

**L** shelf with light ☐ A

#### Step 4. Material

**A** painted aluminum ☐ A

#### Step 5. Width

**24** 24" wide ☐ A

**30** 30" wide ☐ A

**36** 36" wide ☐ A

**42** 42" wide ☐ A

**48** 48" wide ☐ A

**54** 54" wide ☐ A

**60** 60" wide ☐ A

**66** 66" wide ☐ A

**72** 72" wide ☐ A

**78** 78" wide ☐ A

**84** 84" wide ☐ A

**90** 90" wide ☐ A

**96** 96" wide ☐ A

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		<b>A24</b>	<b>A30</b>	<b>A36</b>	<b>A42</b>	<b>A48</b>	<b>A54</b>
<b>FV434.</b>	<b>WM N</b>	\$1563	1671	1779	1888	1996	2106
	<b>L</b>	\$1972	2079	2187	2295	2443	2553

		<b>A60</b>	<b>A66</b>	<b>A72</b>	<b>A78</b>	<b>A84</b>	<b>A90</b>
<b>FV434.</b>	<b>WM N</b>	\$2216	2325	2433	2483	2542	2652
	<b>L</b>	\$2958	3092	3216	3308	3383	3519

		<b>A96</b>
<b>FV434.</b>	<b>WM N</b>	\$2760
	<b>L</b>	\$3649

#### Step 6. Shelf Finish

**611** beige mist metallic (CP) ☐ A +\$0

**613** silver (CP) ☐ A +\$0

**UBK** ultra black (CP) ☐ A +\$0

**8Q** folkstone grey (CP) ☐ A +\$0

**91** white (CP) ☐ A +\$0

**98** studio white (CP) ☐ A +\$0

**CL** cool grey neutral ☐ A +\$0

**EH** metallic bronze ☐ A +\$0

**G1** graphite (CP) ☐ A +\$0

**WL** warm stone (CP) ☐ A +\$0

**WN** warm grey neutral ☐ A +\$0

#### Metallic Paint

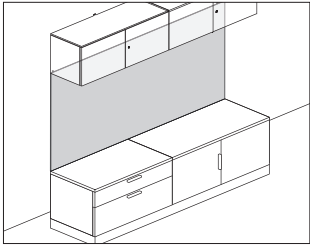
**SNA** satin aluminum ☐ A +\$10

**SNB** satin bronze ☐ A +\$10

**SNC** satin carbon ☐ A +\$10

Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office

FV990.



Product Information

Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric tackboard can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV990 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. This product can also be used as a stand-alone product on an architectural wall.

Notes

This tackboard does not facilitate wire/cord drop. If wire management is desired, order fabric back panel (FV930., FV930V., or FV932.). Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 tackboards are placed side-by-side. For additional sizes and custom needs, use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to customize dimensions to tenth-of-an-inch precision within 8-48"H×96"W or 8-96"H×48"W size capabilities using Exact Size Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard (FV990V.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV990 and FV990V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

16A or H01—0.75

23A, 24A, or H02—0.95

30A, 31A, or H03—1.15

38A or H04—1.35

H05—1.50

45A, 46A, or H06—1.75

H07—2.10

H08—2.25

H09—2.65

H10—2.90

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

12'-24"—0.95

24'-30"—1.10

30'-36"—1.25

36'-42"—1.45

42'-48"—1.60

48'-54"—1.75

54'-60"—1.95

60'-66"—2.10

66'-72"—2.25

72'-78"—2.55

78'-84"—2.65

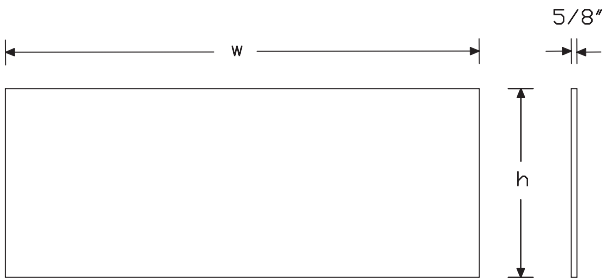
84'-90"—2.80

90'-96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

Dimensions



# Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FV990. ☐ A

### Step 2. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum ☐ A

### Step 3. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead ☐ A  
 23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead ☐ A  
 24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead ☐ A  
 30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead ☐ A  
 31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead ☐ A  
 38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead ☐ A  
 45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead ☐ A  
 46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead ☐ A

### Step 4. Width

24 24" wide ☐ A  
 30 30" wide ☐ A  
 36 36" wide ☐ A  
 42 42" wide ☐ A  
 48 48" wide ☐ A  
 54 54" wide ☐ A  
 60 60" wide ☐ A  
 66 66" wide ☐ A  
 72 72" wide ☐ A  
 78 78" wide ☐ A  
 84 84" wide ☐ A  
 90 90" wide ☐ A  
 96 96" wide ☐ A

### Step 5. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

T tackable fabric ☐ A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal ☐ A

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FV990.	C1 16A	\$219	219	260	260	305	305
	23A	\$387	387	431	431	474	474
	24A	\$387	387	431	431	474	474
	30A	\$437	437	482	482	535	535
	31A	\$437	437	482	482	535	535
	38A	\$492	492	548	548	594	594
	45A	\$554	554	613	613	667	667
	46A	\$554	554	613	613	667	667

		42R	42T	48R	48T	54R	60R
FV990.	C1 16A	\$351	351	398	398	464	483
	23A	\$520	520	570	570	686	706
	24A	\$520	520	570	570	686	706
	30A	\$572	572	616	616	736	753
	31A	\$572	572	616	616	736	753
	38A	\$648	648	698	698	834	854
	45A	\$726	726	782	782	934	957
	46A	\$726	726	782	782	934	957

		66R	72R	78R	84R	90R	96R
FV990.	C1 16A	\$502	522	562	605	653	715
	23A	\$725	746	782	828	886	949
	24A	\$725	746	782	828	886	949
	30A	\$771	830	889	938	1005	1084
	31A	\$771	830	889	938	1005	1084
	38A	\$875	908	958	1005	1058	1123
	45A	\$980	1013	1065	1124	1188	1265
	46A	\$980	1013	1065	1124	1188	1265



# Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office *continued*

## Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

### For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$25
Price Category 3	A	+\$44
Price Category 4	A	+\$66
Price Category 5	A	+\$136
Price Category B	A	+\$49
Price Category C	A	+\$67
Price Category D	A	+\$85
Price Category E	A	+\$103
Price Category F	A	+\$133

### For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (¾" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$30
Price Category 3	A	+\$50
Price Category 4	A	+\$79
Price Category 5	A	+\$163
Price Category B	A	+\$65
Price Category C	A	+\$89
Price Category D	A	+\$113
Price Category E	A	+\$137
Price Category F	A	+\$176

### For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (¾" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$35
Price Category 3	A	+\$56
Price Category 4	A	+\$92
Price Category 5	A	+\$190
Price Category B	A	+\$81
Price Category C	A	+\$111
Price Category D	A	+\$141
Price Category E	A	+\$171
Price Category F	A	+\$219

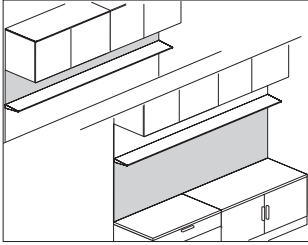
### For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$40
Price Category 3	A	+\$62
Price Category 4	A	+\$105
Price Category 5	A	+\$217
Price Category B	A	+\$97
Price Category C	A	+\$133
Price Category D	A	+\$169
Price Category E	A	+\$205
Price Category F	A	+\$262

### For 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (¾" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$50
Price Category 3	A	+\$74
Price Category 4	A	+\$131
Price Category 5	A	+\$271
Price Category B	A	+\$129
Price Category C	A	+\$177
Price Category D	A	+\$225
Price Category E	A	+\$273
Price Category F	A	+\$348

# Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV962.



## Product Information

### Description

This markerboard back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

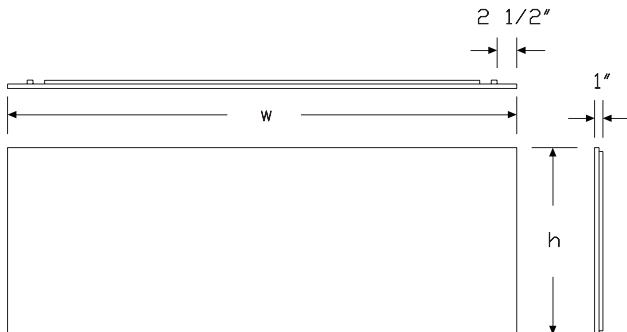
### Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2 1/4" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FV962.** [A]

### Step 2. Mount Option

**WM** wall mount [A]

### Step 3. Surface Type

**N** non-magnetic [A]

### Step 4. Application

**C1** for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A]

### Step 5. Height

**19A** 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A]

**20A** 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A]

### Step 6. Width

**24** 24" wide [A]

**30** 30" wide [A]

**36** 36" wide [A]

**42** 42" wide [A]

**48** 48" wide [A]

**54** 54" wide [A]

**60** 60" wide [A]

**66** 66" wide [A]

**72** 72" wide [A]

**78** 78" wide [A]

**84** 84" wide [A]

**90** 90" wide [A]

**96** 96" wide [A]

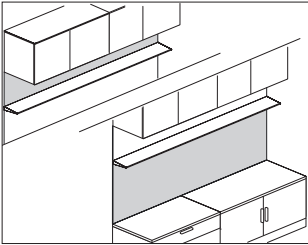
### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54
<b>FV962. WM N</b>	\$775	858	944	1036	1130	1309
	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90
<b>FV962. WM N</b>	\$1527	1566	1605	1680	1767	1869
	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48
<b>FV962. WM N</b>	\$1994	775	858	944	1036	1130
	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84
<b>FV962. WM N</b>	\$1309	1527	1566	1605	1680	1767

Markerboard Back Panel, Used with  
Floating Shelf *continued*

	C120A90	C120A96
FV962. WM N	\$1869	1994

Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf FV932.



Product Information

**Description**  
 This fabric back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with the floating aluminum shelf. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order floating shelf, aluminum (FV434.) separately.  
 Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2 1/4" plinth base.  
 For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.  
 Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.  
 For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

- 10A—0.58
- 13A—0.65
- 14A—0.68
- 19A—0.80
- 20A—0.85

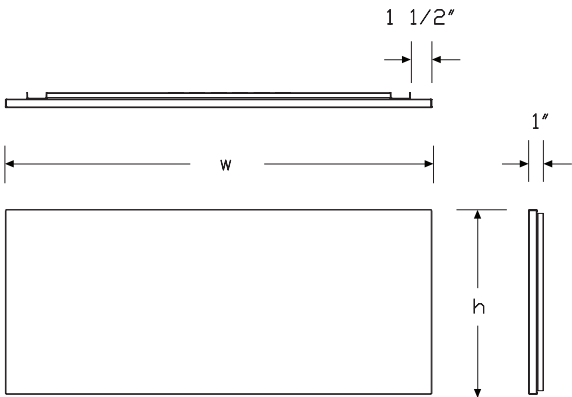
For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

- 24"—0.91
- 30"—1.08
- 36"—1.25
- 42"—1.41
- 48"—1.58
- 54"—1.75
- 60"—1.91
- 66"—2.08
- 72"—2.25
- 78"—2.54
- 84"—2.65
- 90"—2.76
- 96"—2.87

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



# Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FV932. A

### Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

### Step 3. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

### Step 4. Height

- 10A** 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum A
- 13A** 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A
- 14A** 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) A
- 19A** 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A
- 20A** 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead A

### Step 5. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 54** 54" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 66** 66" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A
- 78** 78" wide A
- 84** 84" wide A
- 90** 90" wide A
- 96** 96" wide A

### Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

## Prices for Steps 1-6.

	10A24T	10A24R	10A30T	10A30R	10A36T	10A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$280	280	333	333	272	376
	10A42T	10A42R	10A48T	10A48R	10A54R	10A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$418	418	468	468	539	637
	10A66R	10A72R	10A78R	10A84R	10A90R	10A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$656	674	686	704	715	733
	13A24T	13A24R	13A30T	13A30R	13A36T	13A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$297	297	345	345	388	388
	13A42T	13A42R	13A48T	13A48R	13A54R	13A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$432	432	481	481	550	655
	13A66R	13A72R	13A78R	13A84R	13A90R	13A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$673	692	719	749	778	819
	14A24T	14A24R	14A30T	14A30R	14A36T	14A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$297	297	345	345	388	388
	14A42T	14A42R	14A48T	14A48R	14A54R	14A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$432	432	481	481	550	655
	14A66R	14A72R	14A78R	14A84R	14A90R	14A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$673	713	719	749	778	819
	19A24T	19A24R	19A30T	19A30R	19A36T	19A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$396	396	438	438	482	482
	19A42T	19A42R	19A48T	19A48R	19A54R	19A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$529	529	577	577	668	779
	19A66R	19A72R	19A78R	19A84R	19A90R	19A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$799	819	857	902	954	1018
	20A24T	20A24R	20A30T	20A30R	20A36T	20A36R
FV932. WM C1	\$396	396	438	438	482	482
	20A42T	20A42R	20A48T	20A48R	20A54R	20A60R
FV932. WM C1	\$529	529	577	577	668	779
	20A66R	20A72R	20A78R	20A84R	20A90R	20A96R
FV932. WM C1	\$799	798	857	902	954	1018

## Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

### Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 9.75"H for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum (10A)

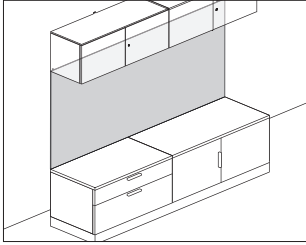
Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$20
Price Category 3	A	+\$38
Price Category 4	A	+\$53
Price Category 5	A	+\$109
Price Category B	A	+\$33
Price Category C	A	+\$45
Price Category D	A	+\$57
Price Category E	A	+\$69
Price Category F	A	+\$90

For 12.5"H (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (13A) or 13.6"H (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) (14A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$23
Price Category 3	A	+\$41
Price Category 4	A	+\$60
Price Category 5	A	+\$123
Price Category B	A	+\$41
Price Category C	A	+\$56
Price Category D	A	+\$71
Price Category E	A	+\$86
Price Category F	A	+\$112

For 19.8"H for use above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (19A) or 20.5"H for use above a low credenza (¾" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead (20A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$28
Price Category 3	A	+\$47
Price Category 4	A	+\$73
Price Category 5	A	+\$150
Price Category B	A	+\$57
Price Category C	A	+\$78
Price Category D	A	+\$99
Price Category E	A	+\$120
Price Category F	A	+\$155



### Product Information

#### Description

When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this fabric back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV930 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

#### Notes

Patterned fabrics will not be pattern-matched when 2 fabric back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify fabric back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

Fabric back panel accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics. COM yardage requirements for both FV930 and FV930V are as follows:

For tackable fabric (T)

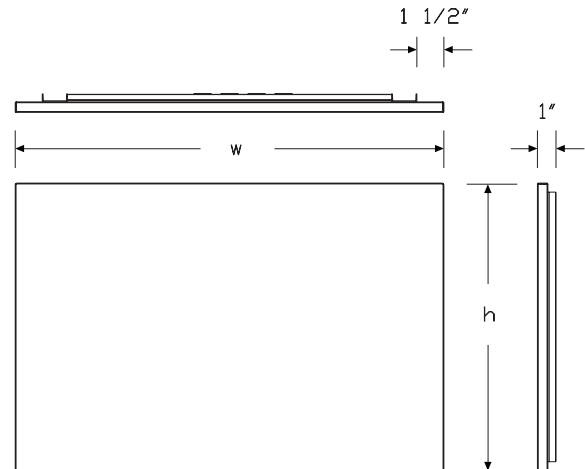
Height—Yardage

14, 15, 16, 17—0.75  
 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24—0.95  
 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31—1.15  
 32, 33, 34, 35, 38—1.35  
 40, 41, 42—1.50  
 44, 45, 46—1.75  
 49, 55, 56, 57—2.10  
 For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)  
 Width—Yardage  
 24"—0.95  
 30"—1.10  
 36"—1.25  
 42"—1.45  
 48"—1.60  
 54"—1.75  
 60"—1.95  
 66"—2.10  
 72"—2.25  
 78"—2.55  
 84"—2.65  
 90"—2.80  
 96"—2.90

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.

### Dimensions



## Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FV930.** [A](#)

#### Step 2. Mount Option

**WM** wall mount [A](#)

#### Step 3. Application

**C1** for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A](#)

#### Step 4. Height

- 16A** 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead [A](#)
- 23A** 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and 22"h overhead [A](#)
- 24A** 24"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 22"h overhead [A](#)
- 30A** 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) and a 15"h overhead [A](#)
- 31A** 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (3/8" thin top) and a 15"h overhead [A](#)
- 38A** 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead [A](#)
- 45A** 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) without an overhead [A](#)
- 46A** 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) without an overhead [A](#)

#### Step 5. Width

- 24** 24" wide [A](#)
- 30** 30" wide [A](#)
- 36** 36" wide [A](#)
- 42** 42" wide [A](#)
- 48** 48" wide [A](#)
- 54** 54" wide [A](#)
- 60** 60" wide [A](#)
- 66** 66" wide [A](#)
- 72** 72" wide [A](#)
- 78** 78" wide [A](#)
- 84** 84" wide [A](#)
- 90** 90" wide [A](#)
- 96** 96" wide [A](#)

#### Step 6. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

**T** tackable fabric [A](#)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal [A](#)

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	16A24T	16A24R	16A30T	16A30R	16A36T	16A36R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$309	309	351	351	396	396
	16A42T	16A42R	16A48T	16A48R	16A54R	16A60R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$441	441	488	488	555	664
	16A66R	16A72R	16A78R	16A84R	16A90R	16A96R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$683	702	743	786	834	896
	23A24T	23A24R	23A30T	23A30R	23A36T	23A36R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$483	483	527	527	569	569
	23A42T	23A42R	23A48T	23A48R	23A54R	23A60R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$616	616	666	666	782	896
	23A66R	23A72R	23A78R	23A84R	23A90R	23A96R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$916	936	972	1019	1076	1139
	24A24T	24A24R	24A30T	24A30R	24A36T	24A36R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$483	483	527	527	569	569
	24A42T	24A42R	24A48T	24A48R	24A54R	24A60R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$616	616	666	666	782	896
	24A66R	24A72R	24A78R	24A84R	24A90R	24A96R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$916	936	972	1019	1076	1139
	30A24T	30A24R	30A30T	30A30R	30A36T	30A36R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$539	539	584	584	637	637
	30A42T	30A42R	30A48T	30A48R	30A54R	30A60R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$674	674	718	718	838	956
	30A66R	30A72R	30A78R	30A84R	30A90R	30A96R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$974	1033	1091	1140	1208	1287
	31A24T	31A24R	31A30T	31A30R	31A36T	31A36R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$539	539	584	584	637	637
	31A42T	31A42R	31A48T	31A48R	31A54R	31A60R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$674	674	718	718	838	956



# Tackable Fabric Back Panel *continued*

	31A66R	31A72R	31A78R	31A84R	31A90R	31A96R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$974	1033	1091	1140	1208	1287
	38A24T	38A24R	38A30T	38A30R	38A36T	38A36R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$607	607	662	662	709	709
	38A42T	38A42R	38A48T	38A48R	38A54R	38A60R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$763	763	813	813	948	1082
	38A66R	38A72R	38A78R	38A84R	38A90R	38A96R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$1103	1136	1186	1233	1286	1350
	45A24T	45A24R	45A30T	45A30R	45A36T	45A36R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$674	674	734	734	788	788
	45A42T	45A42R	45A48T	45A48R	45A54R	45A60R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$847	847	902	902	1055	1198
	45A66R	45A72R	45A78R	45A84R	45A90R	45A96R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$1220	1254	1306	1364	1428	1505
	46A24T	46A24R	46A30T	46A30R	46A36T	46A36R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$674	674	734	734	788	788
	46A42T	46A42R	46A48T	46A48R	46A54R	46A60R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$847	847	902	902	1055	1198
	46A66R	46A72R	46A78R	46A84R	46A90R	46A96R
<b>FV930. WM C1</b>	\$1220	1254	1306	1364	1428	1505

## Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead (16A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$25
Price Category 3	A	+\$44
Price Category 4	A	+\$66
Price Category 5	A	+\$136
Price Category B	A	+\$49
Price Category C	A	+\$67
Price Category D	A	+\$85
Price Category E	A	+\$103
Price Category F	A	+\$133

For 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead (23A) or 24"h to go between a low credenza (¾" thin top) and a 22"h overhead (24A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$30
Price Category 3	A	+\$50
Price Category 4	A	+\$79
Price Category 5	A	+\$163
Price Category B	A	+\$65
Price Category C	A	+\$89
Price Category D	A	+\$113
Price Category E	A	+\$137
Price Category F	A	+\$176

For 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead (30A) or 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (¾" thin top) and a 15"h overhead (31A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$35
Price Category 3	A	+\$56
Price Category 4	A	+\$92
Price Category 5	A	+\$190
Price Category B	A	+\$81
Price Category C	A	+\$111
Price Category D	A	+\$141
Price Category E	A	+\$171
Price Category F	A	+\$219

For 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead (38A)

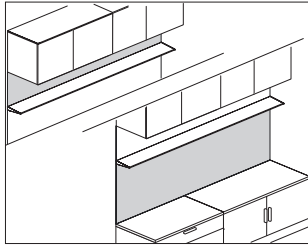
Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$40
Price Category 3	A	+\$62
Price Category 4	A	+\$105
Price Category 5	A	+\$217
Price Category B	A	+\$97
Price Category C	A	+\$133
Price Category D	A	+\$169
Price Category E	A	+\$205
Price Category F	A	+\$262

For 45.7" h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead (45A) or 46.3" h to go above a low credenza (¾" thin top) without an overhead (46A)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$50
Price Category 3	A	+\$74
Price Category 4	A	+\$131
Price Category 5	A	+\$271
Price Category B	A	+\$129
Price Category C	A	+\$177
Price Category D	A	+\$225
Price Category E	A	+\$273
Price Category F	A	+\$348

# Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf

FV942.



## Product Information

### Description

This laminate back panel mounts to an architectural wall and is to be used with floating shelves. Wire management included. Attachment hardware included.

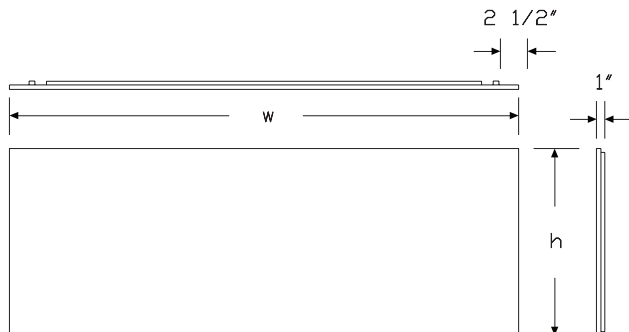
### Notes

Order floating shelf separately.

Standard heights provided are designed to support a 68"-high Canvas datum with 2 1/4" plinth base.

For exact dimensions, see Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for Wall-Based and Private Office.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FV942.** [A](#)

### Step 2. Mount Option

**WM** wall mount [A](#)

### Step 3. Surface Material

**H** high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge [A](#)

### Step 4. Application

**C1** for use with Canvas 2-1/4" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum [A](#)

### Step 5. Height

- 10A** 9.75"h for use between aluminum floating shelf and 15"H overhead at 68"H datum [A](#)
- 13A** 12.5"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A](#)
- 14A** 13.6"h (for use in multiple applications - refer to planning guide for placement guidance) [A](#)
- 19A** 19.8"h for use above a low credenza (1 1/4" thick top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A](#)
- 20A** 20.5"h for use above a low credenza (3/8" thin top) below aluminum floating shelf with 10"H panel and 15"H overhead [A](#)

### Step 6. Width

- 24** 24" wide [A](#)
- 30** 30" wide [A](#)
- 36** 36" wide [A](#)
- 42** 42" wide [A](#)
- 48** 48" wide [A](#)
- 54** 54" wide [A](#)
- 60** 60" wide [A](#)
- 66** 66" wide [A](#)
- 72** 72" wide [A](#)
- 78** 78" wide [A](#)
- 84** 84" wide [A](#)
- 90** 90" wide [A](#)
- 96** 96" wide [A](#)

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C110A24	C110A30	C110A36	C110A42	C110A48	C110A54
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$490	583	658	731	820	944
	C110A60	C110A66	C110A72	C110A78	C110A84	C110A90
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$1114	1148	1177	1200	1231	1251

## Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf *continued*

	C110A96	C113A24	C113A30	C113A36	C113A42	C113A48
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$1282	519	602	679	754	841
	C113A54	C113A60	C113A66	C113A72	C113A78	C113A84
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$960	1146	1178	1210	1257	1310
	C113A90	C113A96	C114A24	C114A30	C114A36	C114A42
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$1362	1432	519	602	679	754
	C114A48	C114A54	C114A60	C114A66	C114A72	C114A78
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$841	960	1146	1178	1210	1257
	C114A84	C114A90	C114A96	C119A24	C119A30	C119A36
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$1310	1362	1432	692	767	843
	C119A42	C119A48	C119A54	C119A60	C119A66	C119A72
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$925	1009	1169	1364	1398	1433
	C119A78	C119A84	C119A90	C119A96	C120A24	C120A30
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$1500	1578	1670	1781	692	767
	C120A36	C120A42	C120A48	C120A54	C120A60	C120A66
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$843	925	1009	1169	1364	1398
	C120A72	C120A78	C120A84	C120A90	C120A96	
<b>FV942. WM H</b>	\$1433	1500	1578	1670	1781	

### Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

<b>H</b>	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>V</b>	vertical grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78),  
84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>H</b>	horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
----------	---	------

### Step 8. Surface Finish

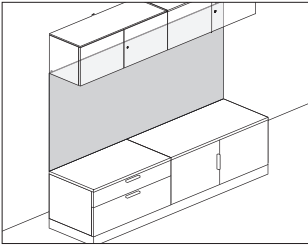
<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Laminate Back Panel, Used with  
Floating Shelf *continued*

Step 9. Edge Finish		
125	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Laminate Back Panel

FV940.



Product Information

Description

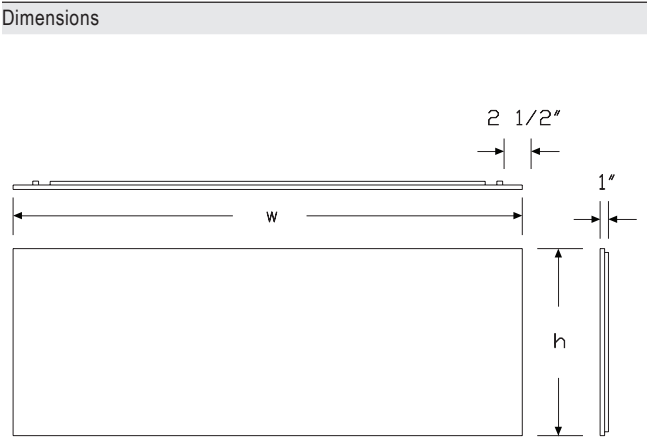
When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this laminate back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV940 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.

Notes

Patterned or wood-grain laminates will not be pattern-matched or grain-matched when 2 laminate back panels are placed side-by-side.

Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify laminate back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Casegoods, or making use of 79"-high datums.

For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV940. A

Step 2. Mount Option

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Surface Material

H high-pressure laminate/thermoplastic edge A

Step 4. Application

C1 for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum A

Step 5. Height

16A 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead A

23A 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead A

24A 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead A

30A 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead A

31A 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead A

38A 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead A

45A 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead A

46A 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead A

Step 6. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

78 78" wide A

84 84" wide A

90 90" wide A

96 96" wide A

# Laminate Back Panel *continued*

## Prices for Steps 1-6.

	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$606	685	761	840	925	1064
	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1255	1288	1321	1378	1444	1516
	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1606	845	922	996	1078	1165
	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1367	1568	1602	1638	1701	1782
	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1883	1993	845	922	996	1078
	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1165	1367	1568	1602	1638	1701
	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1782	1883	1993	944	1022	1114
	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1180	1257	1466	1673	1704	1808
	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1910	1995	2114	2252	944	1022
	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1114	1180	1257	1466	1673	1704
	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1808	1910	1995	2114	2252	1061
	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1158	1240	1335	1422	1658	1893
	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1930	1988	2075	2157	2250	2363
	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1180	1284	1378	1482	1578	1846
	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$2095	2136	2194	2284	2386	2500

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$2634	1180	1284	1378	1482	1578
	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
<b>FV940. WM H</b>	\$1846	2095	2136	2194	2284	2386
					C146A90	C146A96
<b>FV940. WM H</b>					\$2500	2634

## Step 7. Grain Direction

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

<b>H</b>	horizontal grain	A	+\$0
<b>V</b>	vertical grain	A	+\$0

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>H</b>	horizontal grain	A	+\$0
----------	------------------	---	------

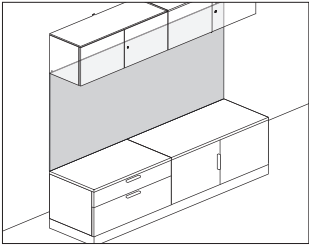
## Step 8. Surface Finish

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut		+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)		+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral		+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre		+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill		+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill		+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill		+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone		+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white		+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral		+\$0

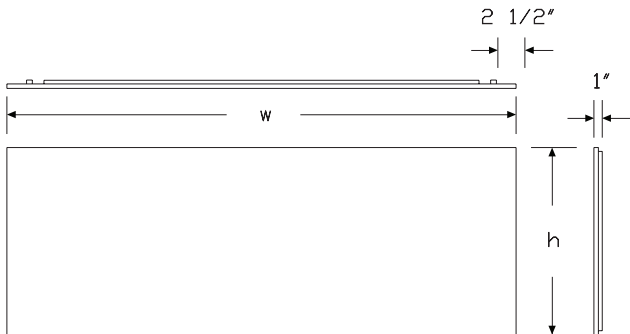
## Step 9. Edge Finish

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
91	white (CP)		+\$0
98	studio white (CP)		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
HP	light anigre		+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
LBF	neutral twill		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill		+\$0
LBQ	white twill		+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa		+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0





Product Information
<b>Description</b>
When used with a Canvas Private Office setting, this markerboard back panel can mount to a wall above a desk or credenza worksurface (at 28½" high) or low credenza with or without the presence of overhead storage. Standard heights provided within FV960 are designed to utilize storage with a 2¼" plinth base (with a ⅜" thin or 1¼" thick top) at a 68"-high Canvas datum. Wire management included.
<b>Notes</b>
Use our Made-to-Measure+ tool to specify markerboard back panels in additional sizes when using Canvas 4" foot (in lieu of 2¼" plinth base), pairing with Canvas product with Tu® Wood Caseloads, or making use of 79"-high datums.
For exact dimensions and application assistance, see Canvas Office Landscape® Private Office Enhancements Planning Guide.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b>
<b>FV960.</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 2. Mount Option</b>
<b>WM</b> wall mount <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 3. Support Type</b>
<b>N</b> non-magnetic <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 4. Application</b>
<b>C1</b> for use with Canvas 2-¼" plinth base or 28.5"h worksurface at a 68"H datum <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 5. Height</b>
<b>16A</b> 16"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and a 22"h overhead <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>23A</b> 23.5"h to go between a worksurface (28.5"h) and 15"h overhead or between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and 22"h overhead <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>24A</b> 24"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 22"h overhead <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>30A</b> 30.8"h to go between a low credenza (1¼" thick top) and a 15"h overhead <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>31A</b> 31.5"h to go between a low credenza (⅜" thin top) and a 15"h overhead <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>38A</b> 38.3"h to go above a worksurface (28.5"h) without an overhead <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>45A</b> 45.7"h to go above a low credenza (1¼" thick top) without an overhead <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>46A</b> 46.3"h to go above a low credenza (⅜" thin top) without an overhead <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 6. Width</b>
<b>24</b> 24" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>30</b> 30" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>36</b> 36" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>42</b> 42" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>48</b> 48" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>54</b> 54" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>60</b> 60" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>66</b> 66" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>72</b> 72" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>78</b> 78" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>84</b> 84" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>90</b> 90" wide <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>96</b> 96" wide <input type="checkbox"/>

# Markerboard Back Panel *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	C116A24	C116A30	C116A36	C116A42	C116A48	C116A54
FV960. WM N	\$679	766	852	941	1035	1192
	C116A60	C116A66	C116A72	C116A78	C116A84	C116A90
FV960. WM N	\$1404	1443	1479	1544	1618	1698
	C116A96	C123A24	C123A30	C123A36	C123A42	C123A48
FV960. WM N	\$1799	946	1032	1115	1207	1305
	C123A54	C123A60	C123A66	C123A72	C123A78	C123A84
FV960. WM N	\$1531	1756	1794	1835	1905	1996
	C123A90	C123A96	C124A24	C124A30	C124A36	C124A42
FV960. WM N	\$2109	2232	946	1032	1115	1207
	C124A48	C124A54	C124A60	C124A66	C124A72	C124A78
FV960. WM N	\$1305	1531	1756	1794	1835	1905
	C124A84	C124A90	C124A96	C130A24	C130A30	C130A36
FV960. WM N	\$1996	2109	2232	1056	1144	1248
	C130A42	C130A48	C130A54	C130A60	C130A66	C130A72
FV960. WM N	\$1321	1407	1642	1874	1909	2024
	C130A78	C130A84	C130A90	C130A96	C131A24	C131A30
FV960. WM N	\$2139	2234	2368	2522	1056	1144
	C131A36	C131A42	C131A48	C131A54	C131A60	C131A66
FV960. WM N	\$1248	1321	1407	1642	1874	1909
	C131A72	C131A78	C131A84	C131A90	C131A96	C138A24
FV960. WM N	\$2024	2139	2234	2368	2522	1189
	C138A30	C138A36	C138A42	C138A48	C138A54	C138A60
FV960. WM N	\$1297	1389	1495	1593	1858	2120
	C138A66	C138A72	C138A78	C138A84	C138A90	C138A96
FV960. WM N	\$2162	2226	2324	2416	2520	2646
	C145A24	C145A30	C145A36	C145A42	C145A48	C145A54
FV960. WM N	\$1321	1438	1544	1659	1767	2067
	C145A60	C145A66	C145A72	C145A78	C145A84	C145A90
FV960. WM N	\$2347	2391	2457	2559	2673	2799

	C145A96	C146A24	C146A30	C146A36	C146A42	C146A48
FV960. WM N	\$2950	1321	1438	1544	1659	1767
	C146A54	C146A60	C146A66	C146A72	C146A78	C146A84
FV960. WM N	\$2067	2347	2391	2457	2559	2673
					C146A90	C146A96
FV960. WM N					\$2799	2950

## Index by Product Name

<b>Canvas Office Landscape® Metal Storage</b>	
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	page(s) 54
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	52
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	51
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	50
Credenza Cushion Top	57
Credenza Top for Metal Credenza	55
File Drawer Organizer	65
Front-to-Back Filing Rail	62
Metal Credenza Shelf	59
Metal High Credenza, Open	26
Metal High Credenza, with Doors	28
Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	21
Metal Low Credenza, Open	5
Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	16
Metal Low Credenza, with Doors	8
Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	12
Movable Divider	64
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	60
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	40
Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	31
Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	36
Powered Storage Cable Cover	47
Powered Storage Distributor Cover	49
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	46
Side-to-Side Filing Rail	63
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	45
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	66
<b>Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Attached Storage</b>	
Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached	page(s) 185
Cord Manager	208
Floating Shelf, Aluminum	213
Glass Back Panel	209
Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	211
Grommet Kit, Storage	207
Hutch, Full Enclosure	194
Hutch, Partial Enclosure	198
Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached	190
Laminate Back Panel	230
Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	227
Markerboard Back Panel	233
Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	218
Open Shelf Organizer	201
Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket	204
Open Shelf Organizer, Divider	203
Tackable Fabric Back Panel	223
Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	220

Tackboard	205
Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	215
<b>Canvas Office Landscape® Wood Storage</b>	
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	page(s) 182
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	143
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	141
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	140
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	139
Credenza Cushion Top	148
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza	146
Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	150
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	152
Pedestal Cushion Top	82
Powered Storage Cable Cover	136
Powered Storage Distributor Cover	138
Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	135
Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	130
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	134
Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage	84, 144
Wood Credenza Shelf	154
Wood Freestanding Bookcase	156
Wood Freestanding Lateral File	69
Wood Freestanding Pedestal	73
Wood High Credenza, Open	124
Wood High Credenza, with Doors	127
Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	108
Wood Low Credenza, Open	86
Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	112
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	101
Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	117
Wood Low Credenza, with Doors	91
Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	96
Wood Mobile Pedestal	78
Wood Vertical Tower	161
Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage	170
Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure	175
Wood Wardrobe Tower	166
Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing	179



## Index by Product Number

FF10A. Wood Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 73	FM74A. Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	21
FF10K.		FM74K.	
FF11A. Wood Mobile Pedestal	78	FM80A. Metal High Credenza, with Doors	28
FF11K.		FM80K.	
FF20A. Wood Freestanding Lateral File	69	FM700. Metal Low Credenza, Open	5
FF20K.		FM800. Metal High Credenza, Open	26
FF52M. Wood Vertical Tower	161	FM890. Credenza Top for Metal Credenza	55
FF53M. Wood Vertical Tower with Lower Storage	170	FM892. Metal Credenza Shelf	59
FF54M. Wood Freestanding Bookcase	156	FM920. Front-to-Back Filing Rail	62
FF55M. Wood Wardrobe Tower	166	FM921. Side-to-Side Filing Rail	63
FF56M. Wood Vertical Tower with Partial Enclosure	175	FM922. Movable Divider	64
FF58M. Wood Wardrobe Tower, Side Facing	179	FM923. File Drawer Organizer	65
FF81A. Wood High Credenza, with Doors	127	FM929. Movable Divider	64
FF81K.		FMP72A Powered Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	36
FF800. Wood High Credenza, Open	124	FMP72K	
FF888. Thick Top, 27" High Wood Storage	84, 144	FMP73A Powered Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	31
FF889. Credenza Top for Wood Credenza, with Pari Screen, Storage Attached	150	FMP73K	
FF890. Credenza Top for Wood Credenza	146	FMP74A Powered Metal Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	40
FF891. Credenza Cushion Top	57, 148	FMP74K	
FF892. Wood Credenza Shelf	154	FPS910 Powered Storage Cable Cover	47, 136
FF893. Pedestal Cushion Top	82	FPS911 Powered Storage Distributor Cover	49, 138
FF900. Open Shelf Organizer	201	FT292. Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	45, 134
FF901. Open Shelf Organizer, Divider	203	FV360. Pari Screen, Storage Attached	60, 152
FF902. Open Shelf Organizer Attachment Bracket	204	FV434. Floating Shelf, Aluminum	213
FFC71A Wood Low Credenza, with Doors	91	FV450. Hutch, Partial Enclosure	198
FFC71K		FV451. Hutch, Full Enclosure	194
FFC72A Wood Low Credenza, with Drawers	96	FV454. Bookcase Hutch, Storage Attached	185
FFC72K		FV456. Hutch, Partial Enclosure, Storage Attached	190
FFC73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	101	FV692. Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	182
FFC73K		FV930. Tackable Fabric Back Panel	223
FFC74A Wood Low Credenza, Doors with Drawers	108	FV932. Tackable Fabric Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	220
FFC74K		FV940. Laminate Back Panel	230
FFC700 Wood Low Credenza, Open	86	FV942. Laminate Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	227
FFD73A Powered Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	130	FV960. Markerboard Back Panel	233
FFD73K		FV962. Markerboard Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	218
FFH73A Wood Low Credenza, Open with Drawers, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	117	FV970. Glass Back Panel	209
FFH73K		FV972. Glass Back Panel, Used with Floating Shelf	211
FFH700 Wood Low Credenza, Open, Height Adjustable Leg Integration	112	FV980. Tackboard	205
FM71A. Metal Low Credenza, with Doors	8	FV983. Grommet Kit, Storage	207
FM71K.		FV984. Cord Manager	208
FM72A. Metal Low Credenza, with Drawers	12	FV990. Wall-Mount Fabric Tackboard, for use with Canvas Private Office	215
FM72K.		LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	66
FM73A. Metal Low Credenza, Open with Drawers	16	PS900 Powered Storage Ganging Bracket Kit	46, 135
FM73K.		Y1329. Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	50, 139
		Y1351. Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	51, 140

Index: Product Number



Y1353.	Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	52, 141
Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	54, 143

## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian® Filing and Storage:

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.





# Keyed-Alike Information

## GSA

### Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

**For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products,** list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

**For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.**

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

**Key Number:**  
XXX<sup>1</sup> = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



# Vary Easy Program

GSA

## Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

## Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or [sts@hermanmiller.com](mailto:sts@hermanmiller.com).



# Stain-to-Match Program

GSA

## Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:  
(800) 654 3910

### Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:  
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

## Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA:	Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
STC:	Stain-to-Match on Cherry
STD:	Stain-to-Match on Oak
STK:	Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
STP:	Stain-to-Match on Maple
STU:	Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



# Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

GSA

## Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

## Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/  
Customer's Own Leather  
Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

GSA

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.  
*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*
  2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
  3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
  4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
  5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.  
Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.
- Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400  
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.



# Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

*continued*

## GSA

### Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



# Central Palette Overview

## GSA

### Central Palette

#### Program Overview

The Central Palette is the result of an intentional effort to integrate future design direction, field insights, and long-term business strategy. The palette provides a foundation of design continuity between Herman Miller and Knoll products, while each brand retains their distinct colors, materials, and finishes.

A centralized palette allows designers to create a greater variety of cross-branded premium workplace solutions at a variety of price points.

#### Finishes

A consolidation of like colors focused in the neutral color space. Painted and plastic components within the palette meet consistent performance and aesthetic criteria, allowing for improved efficiency and reliability.

<u>Paint &amp; Plastic:</u>	<u>Metallics:</u>
8Q Folkstone Grey	611 Beige Mist Metallic
91 White	613 Silver
98 Studio White	
CRB Carbon	
G1 Graphite	
UBK Ultra Black	
WL Warm Stone	

#### Laminate

The following solid color and woodgrain laminates will be available in high pressure (HPL) and thermally fused (TFL) versions with coordinating edgbands to support both brands of products.

<u>Solid Color:</u>	<u>Woodgrain:</u>
8Q Folkstone Grey	125 Natural Maple
91 White	126 Natural Cherry
98 Studio White	127 Walnut
UBK Ultra Black	139 Light Ash
WL Warm Stone	140 Warm Ash
	LBA Clear on Ash *
<u>Matte:</u>	LBB Oak on Ash *
NSD Celestial Grey	LBC Walnut on Ash *
NSJ Asteroid Grey	LBU Medium Matte Walnut
NSK Nebula Black	

\* HPL features a woodgrain textured surface; TFL (Melamine) has a smooth surface.

### Veneer

The following veneers will be available in aligned gloss and pore options across workspace products for Knoll and Herman Miller.

<u>Techwood:</u>
639 Light Cherry Techwood
651 Soft Grey Techwood
652 Whitened Quartered Oak Techwood
658 Clear Techwood
683 Soft Walnut Techwood
684 Dark Umber Techwood

<u>Natural Veneer &amp; Premium Techwood:</u>
008 Blonde Oak
009 White Oak
010 Golden Oak
012 Oxford Walnut
016 Umber on Oak
017 Light Walnut
021 Peacock Green Walnut
653 Vivid Oak Techwood
659 Brushed Teak Techwood
660 White Maple Techwood
670 Deep Rosewood Techwood

<u>Premium Veneer:</u>
070 Ebonized Oak

<u>Gloss &amp; Pore Options include:</u>
A - low gloss/closed pore
B - medium gloss/closed pore
C - high gloss/closed pore
D - low gloss/open pore
E - medium gloss/open pore
F - high gloss/open pore

<u>Textiles</u>
Textiles are not yet part of the Central Palette program. Refer to the COM Database for Textiles approved on products from various MillerKnoll Brands.



# Textiles Application Chart — Seating

## GSA

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

		Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
<b>Price Category 1</b>																										
COM	Customer's Own Material [A]						1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
231__	8Z Pellicle®	•																								
1A7__	AireWeave 2			•																						
8T__	Crossing								•							•				•		•		•	•	•
3DE__	Dex						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	19	•		•	•	•
4RM__	Duo																	•								
6V__	Flexnet™																•									
845__	Intercept		•																							
4W__	Lyrus 2™								•																	
1MN__	Monologue						25	23	•			•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5H2__	Ripple 3D Knit									•																
4SC__	Scatter						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•
3DN__	Scribe						22	23	•			•		•	•	•			•	•				•	•	
5H1__	Splash 3D Knit									•																
3DK__	Stretch Knit						22																			
235__	Tailored						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		24			•	7	•
9NK__	Tuck 3D Knit					•																				
1WS__	Whisper						25	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 2</b>																										
3AR__	Aristo						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		9	•	•
92__	Crepe						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3EP__	Epic						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•			7	•
3DP__	Hint						•	•				•		•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•
1MV__	Marvel [N]						22	23												•				•	•	
1HA__	Medley				•		•	23			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	•
4ME__	Mellow						•	23	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•
ZMA__	Metaphor - Maharam [A]						16	16	•			•		•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•		•
8I1__	Muse - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•					•					26		•
30__	Rhythm				24		•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	
3SL__	Sequel [N]						27	27	27		27	27	27	27	27	8			27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4TE__	Terra						•	23			•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	7	•
8R__	Twist						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 3</b>																										
3AC__	Ace						22	•			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•	19			•	•	
43Z__	Fractal						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
8M__	Latitude™			•																						
ZM2__	Meld - Maharam [A] *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
4GE__	Parcel						•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 4</b>																										
3DM__	Daydream						22	•	•			•		•	•	•			•	•	•	•			•	•
ZLR__	Lariat						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•					•	•	
3SY__	Sync			•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•		•	•	•	•	•	

continued on next page

\* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

# Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fold Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
<b>Price Category 5</b>																									
5YT__ Arlo - Maharam												•	•	•	•				•	20		•		•	
3CY__ Cozy						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
14A__ Hopsak						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40G__ Method - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•	
ZNC__ Nico - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 6</b>																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
<b>Price Category 7</b>																									
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]	1														8				1					1	
ZB3__ Beck - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•
8PV__ Mantle - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•		•	
5K3__ Rowan - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 8</b>																									
ZLU__ Luce - Maharam [A]						16	16	•		•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 9</b>																									
ZGE__ Gemma - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
ZJA__ Jasper - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•				•					•	7	
21__ Leather [N]	24														8			•	•			•		•	
<b>Price Category 10</b>																									
3KH__ Firma - Maharam [A]						16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__ Gemma Multi - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
ZGF__ Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam [A]						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
ZP4__ Petra - Maharam [A]						16	16			•		•	•	•				•		•	•	•		•	
<b>Price Category 11</b>																									
3BS__ Felix - Maharam						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category A</b>																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									
<b>Price Category B</b>																									
VM__ Medium - Maharam						•	•			•	•		•	•	•			•	•				•	•	•
TI__ Messenger - Maharam [A] *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	26	•	•
<b>Price Category C</b>																									
Z27__ Manner - Maharam [A]						•	•			•		•		•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
887__ Merit - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•		•	
Z3__ Metric - Maharam [A]						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8EY__ Murmur - Maharam [A]						•	16			•		•		•				•		•	•		•	7	
<b>Price Category D</b>																									
8I8__ Bluff - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	8					21		•	•	•	
ZMD__ Mode - Maharam [A]						18	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•
<b>Price Category E</b>																									
ZAT__ Article - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•					•					•	7	

continued on next page

\* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

# Textiles Application Chart — Seating

GSA continued

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

[A] Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
<b>Price Category F</b>																									
82T__ Apt [N] - Maharam [A]						18	•					•	•							•			•	7	
74M__ Instill [N] - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•	•	•					•		•		•	•	7	
89N__ Keen - Maharam [A]						16	16				•	•	•	•	•			•		•	•	•			
V9G__ Ledger - Maharam [A]						18	16			•	•		•	•				•	•				•	•	
ZLL__ Loop - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•		8			•					•		
8LW__ Pepper - Maharam [A]						16	16				•		•		•			•		21	•		9		
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N] [A]							16														•		•	7	
<b>Price Category G</b>																									
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N] [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•		•		•	•	7	
8AR__ Gild - Maharam [A]							16				•	•	•	•						21	•	•	•		
<b>Price Category H</b>																									
ZT__ Circles - Maharam [A]						16	16																	•	
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•			•		•		•			•					•	•	
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam [A]						•	•	•			•		•		•			•					•	•	
<b>Price Category I</b>																									
7CW__ Cursive - Maharam [A]						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•		•		•	•	
<b>Price Category J-V</b>																									
No fabrics available at this time.																									

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- Only available on Aside non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- Available on Valor upholstered seat only.
- Available on Sayl Chair seat.
- Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
- Available on Plex seat only.
- Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.
- Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.

- Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
- Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
- Not available in 3SL15 Carbon Dark.





# Textile Colors

## GSA

### Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
See Order Information in Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

8Z Pellicle®
Seating
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
Seating
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A706 Urban Orange
1A708 Twilight

Chain
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester with 12% ocean bound plastic
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T10 Tomato
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
Workspaces
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

\* Crossing colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex
Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
67% recycled polyester
33% polyester
3DE01 Frost
3DE02 Silver Pine
3DE03 Stone
3DE04 Shale
3DE05 Charcoal
3DE06 Gossamer
3DE07 Pine

Duo
Seating
For Lino™ Chairs
52% polyester
48% elastomeric
4RM01 Mineral
4RM02 Poppy
4RM03 Green Leaf
4RM04 Jade
4RM05 Shadow
4RM06 Graphite

Flexnet™
Seating
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Grasscloth
Workspaces
66" wide
100% recycled polyester with 11% ocean bound plastic
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I13 Gravel

Intercept
Seating
For Cosm™ Chairs
60% elastomeric
40% polyester
84501 Graphite
84502 Carbon
84503 Mineral
84504 Nightfall
84505 Glacier
84506 Canyon

Lyris 2™
Seating
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W31 Graphite

Monologue
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester
1MN01 Linen
1MN02 Alabaster
1MN04 Folkstone
1MN05 Silver Pine
1MN06 Slate
1MN07 Seed
1MN09 Persimmon
1MN11 Meadow
1MN12 Blue Sky
1MN13 Blue Spruce
1MN14 Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

GSA

## Price Category 1

continued

### Appendix: Textile Colors

Resonance	Ripple 3D Knit	Scatter	Splash 3D Knit
Workspaces	Seating	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	Seating
66" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.	54" wide	Available only on Zeph® Chairs.
100% polyester	knit to size	100% recycled polyester,	knit to size
5T04 Greige	99% recycled polyester	with 26% ocean bound plastic	98% recycled polyester
5T05 Porcelain	1% lycra	4SC01 Alpine	2% lycra
5T06 Alabaster	5H201 Black	4SC02 Fog	5H101 Black
5T15 Iris	5H202 Carbon	4SC03 Shale	5H102 Carbon
5T28 Sugar	5H203 Alpine	4SC04 Persimmon	5H103 Alpine
5T47 Tobacco	5H204 Silt	4SC07 Olive	5H104 Silt
5T54 Saltbush	5H205 Tea Rose	4SC08 Glacier	5H105 Tea Rose
5T57 Seed	5H206 Cocoa	4SC09 Blue Sky	5H106 Cocoa
5T58 Sepia	5H207 Persimmon	4SC10 Lagoon	5H107 Persimmon
5T60 Iceberg	5H208 Blaze	4SC11 Slate Grey	5H108 Blaze
5T65 Red	5H209 Cayenne	4SC12 Blue Black	5H109 Cayenne
5T68 Pistachio	5H210 Falcon		5H110 Falcon
5T71 Jade	5H211 Mustard Seed	<b>Scribe</b>	5H111 Mustard Seed
5T72 Blue Green	5H212 Patina	Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	5H112 Patina
5T74 Twilight	5H213 Olive	54" wide	5H113 Olive
	5H214 Moss	100% recycled polyester	5H114 Moss
	5H215 Aloe	with 53% ocean bound plastic	5H115 Aloe
	5H216 Glacier	3DN01 Spring Wood	5H116 Glacier
	5H217 Ultramarine	3DN02 Poplar	5H117 Ultramarine
	5H218 Nightfall	3DN03 Pewter	5H118 Nightfall
	5H219 Bluebell	3DN04 Deep Sea	5H119 Bluebell
	5H220 Boysenberry	3DN05 Fir	5H120 Boysenberry
	5H221 Nightfall/Bluebell	3DN06 Nutmeg	
	5H222 Patina/Alpine		<b>Stretch Knit</b>
	5H223 Cayenne/Glacier	<b>Slant</b>	Seating
	5H224 Tea Rose/Olive	Workspaces	Assigned lead-time textile. <a href="#">A</a>
	5H225 Silt/Blaze	66" wide	Available only on Sayl®
		51% polyester	Suspension Back Work Chairs
		49% recycled polyester	97% polyester, 3% spandex
		22F04 Pesto	3DK01 Fog
		22F06 Neptune	3DK02 Slate Grey
		22F07 Blueberry	3DK03 Java
		22F10 Pumpkin	3DK04 Black
		22F12 Silver Birch	3DK05 Red
		22F13 Bluestone	3DK06 Green Apple
		22F15 Shale	3DK07 Berry Blue

Price category 1 continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

GSA

## Price Category 1

continued

### Tailored

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

56% polyester

44% recycled polyester

23501 Studio White \* \*\*

23502 Sugar \*\*

23503 Tomato

23506 Chive

23508 Cobalt

23509 Cadet

23510 Fog

23511 Graphite

23512 Black

23513 Coffee

\* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

\*\* Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

### Tuck 3D Knit

Seating

Available only on Fuld Nesting Chairs.

knit to size

56% polyester

44% recycled polyester

9NK01 Alpine

9NK02 Carbon

9NK03 Nightfall

9NK04 Olive

9NK05 Cocoa

9NK06 Canyon

### Whisper

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

73% recycled polyester

27% polyester, with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01 Sand Dollar

1WS02 Pebble

1WS03 Silver Birch

1WS04 Iceberg

1WS05 Silver Pine

1WS06 Carbon

1WS07 Cumin

1WS12 Willow

1WS13 Sea Grass

1WS14 Pool

1WS15 Blueberry

1WS16 Glacier

1WS17 Grey

1WS18 Canyon

## Price Category 2

### Aristo

Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

88% recycled polyester

12% polyester

Acrylic backing

3AR02 Light Brindle

3AR03 Mink

3AR04 Copper

3AR06 Cherry

3AR08 Green Apple

3AR10 Waterfall

3AR11 Cadet

3AR12 Tin

3AR13 Pewter

3AR14 Grey Brindle

3AR15 Grey Black

### Cord

Workspaces

66" wide

51% antimony-free polyester

49% polyester

5101 Ivory

5102 White Ash

5103 Linen

5104 Bamboo

5105 Sepia

5107 Sesame

5109 Bayou

5111 Spring Wood

5112 Summer White

### Crepe

Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

100% recycled polyester,

with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201 Licorice

9203 Smoke

9207 Cherry

9223 Cadet

9241 Beachglass

9249 Stone \*

9251 Fog \*

9252 Slate Grey

9261 Shale

9262 Graphite

9265 Mineral

9266 Persimmon

9267 Juniper

9268 Glacier

9269 Cascade

9270 Navy

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

### Epic

Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

56% recycled polyester

44% polyester

Acrylic backing

3EP01 Alabaster

3EP02 Smoke

3EP03 Falcon

3EP05 Copper

3EP06 Urban Orange

3EP10 Clover

3EP11 Loden

3EP14 Peacock

3EP15 Cadet

3EP16 Indigo

3EP17 Spring Wood

3EP18 Grey Brindle

3EP19 Seed

3EP20 Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

Textile Colors

continued  
GSA

Price Category 2  
continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Hint	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
3DP01	Sediment
3DP02	Gunmetal
3DP03	Silt
3DP04	Porcelain
3DP05	Indigo
3DP06	Fern
3DP07	Adobe
3DP08	Red Sea
Horizon	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N13	Pine Cone
4N15	Elderberry
Marvel	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvc-free polyurethane	
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
1MV03	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	Pine
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA07	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
* Colors available on Exclave®	
Video-friendly Tackable Boards and	
Stowage Tackable Backdrop	
Mellow	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester,	
with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Metaphor – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039	Shino
ZMA40/466553-040	Sunrise

Metaphor continued	
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior
Muse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled polyester	
8I101/466487-001	Crescendo
8I102/466487-002	Resonate
8I103/466487-003	Runway
8I104/466487-004	Ascend
8I105/466487-005	Veil
8I106/466487-006	Refresh
8I107/466487-007	Clear
8I108/466487-008	Fantasy
8I109/466487-009	Miso
8I110/466487-010	Compass
8I111/466487-011	Bergamot
8I112/466487-012	Grasshopper
8I113/466487-013	Goal
8I114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8I115/466487-015	Seaglass
8I116/466487-016	Frigid
8I117/466487-017	Riverbend
8I118/466487-018	Noble
8I119/466487-019	Pulsar
8I120/466487-020	Veilella
8I121/466487-021	Sailboat
8I122/466487-022	Sparse
8I123/466487-023	Vase
8I124/466487-024	Haven
8I125/466487-025	Mead
8I126/466487-026	Neat
8I127/466487-027	Jovial
8I128/466487-028	Theater
8I129/466487-029	Poinsettia
8I130/466487-030	Celebrate
8I131/466487-031	Spectacle
Price category 2 continued on next page	

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category 2

continued

Rhythm	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	Twilight
3009	Poppy
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

\* Colors available on Embody® Chair

Sequel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

\* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating

Terra	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal
* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.	

Twine	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R29	Pekoe
8R33	Forest
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
Workspaces	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S03	Oyster

### Price Category 3

Ace	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester knit backing	
Stain resistant finish	
3AC01	Summer White
3AC02	White Ash
3AC04	Metal
3AC05	Clay
3AC06	Chestnut
3AC08	Camelback
3AC09	Chipotle
3AC12	Artichoke
3AC13	Sepia Dark
3AC14	Aloe
3AC17	Oceanside
3AC18	Midnight
3AC20	Frost
3AC21	Lead
3AC22	Black

Fractal	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
58" wide	
84% recycled polyester	
16% polyester	
43Z01	Granite
43Z02	Golden Olive
43Z03	Verdant
43Z04	Cadet

Price category 3 continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category 3

continued

Ground Cloth®	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs	
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M23	French Press
8M27	Cordovan
8M28	Ochre
8M29	Ultramarine
8M30	Olive

Meld - Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb

Meld continued	
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

\* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

\*\* Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	Brindle
4GE03	Bayou
4GE04	Pesto
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Saille - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
57" wide	
69% cotton	
31% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
18001	Coal
18002	Shale
18003	Haze
18004	Stone
18005	White *
18006	Beach
18007	Sand
18008	Blush
18009	Brick
18010	Fog
18011	Celadon
18012	Poolside
18013	Summer Sky
18014	Lake
18015	Midnight Blue

\* Color not available on Eames® Soft Pad Group Chairs/Ottomans.

Strands	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey



# Textile Colors

continued

GSA

## Price Category 4

Cygnus	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group Chairs	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
5401	Black
5402	Zinc
5403	Quartz

Daydream	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Kalista - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
71% post-industrial recycled cotton	
18% post-industrial recycled polyester	
11% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1AL01	Cotton
1AL02	Natural
1AL03	Titanium
1AL04	Pewter
1AL05	Starry Night
1AL06	Red Hot
1AL07	Sun Kissed
1AL08	Dune
1AL09	Beach Glass
1AL10	Bluestone
1AL11	Seaside
1AL12	Night Sky

Lariat – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR38/440401-038	038
ZLR39/440401-039	Granite
ZLR40/440401-040	Linen
ZLR41/440401-041	Stella
ZLR42/440401-042	Saddle
ZLR43/440401-043	Holly
ZLR44/440401-044	Maroon
ZLR45/440401-045	Siren
ZLR46/440401-046	Reseda
ZLR47/440401-047	Purslane
ZLR48/440401-048	Spire
ZLR49/440401-049	Papyrus
ZLR50/440401-050	Chickadee
ZLR51/440401-051	Requiem

Sync	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	Truffle
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	Dark Carbon
3SY12	Black

## Price Category 5

Arlo - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
70% wool	
30% polyester	
5YT01/466598-001	Turn
5YT02/466598-002	Embers
5YT03/466598-003	Parallel
5YT04/466598-004	Octave
5YT05/466598-005	Musing
5YT06/466598-006	Summon
5YT07/466598-007	Dynamic
5YT08/466598-008	Signals
5YT09/466598-009	Aspect
5YT10/466598-010	Dedicate
5YT11/466598-011	Juniper
5YT12/466598-012	Cilantro
5YT13/466598-013	Hawthorn
5YT14/466598-014	Thread
5YT15/466598-015	Spalted
5YT16/466598-016	Warmer
5YT17/466598-017	Misted
5YT18/466598-018	Share
5YT19/466598-019	Chord
5YT20/466598-020	Heroic
5YT21/466598-021	Arpeggio
5YT22/466598-022	Roots
5YT23/466598-023	Sumac
5YT24/466598-024	Purl
5YT25/466598-025	Homeward

Cozy	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% wool	
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Price category 5 continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category 5

continued

Appendix: Textile Colors

Hopsak	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Ingenue - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
28% wool	
26% viscose	
25% acrylic	
16% polyester	
5% cotton	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
1GH01	Sand
1GH02	Fog
1GH03	Flannel
1GH04	Trench
1GH05	Vermillion
1GH06	Adriatic
1GH07	Umber
1GH08	Charcoal

Method – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
with 12% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest

Nico continued	
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Vionette - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
1GJ01	White Sand Mix
1GJ02	Desert Mix
1GJ03	Light Gray Mix
1GJ04	Pewter Mix
1GJ05	Cobalt Mix
1GJ06	Prussian Blue Mix
1GJ07	Chocolate Mix
1GJ08	Champagne
1GJ09	Morning Sky
1GJ10	Aquatic
1GJ11	Sapphire
1GJ12	Midnight Blue
1GJ13	Shadow
1GJ14	Java
1GJ15	Carbon
1GJ16	Black
1GJ17	Claret
1GJ18	Poppy



# Textile Colors

continued

GSA

## Price Category 6

Outdoor Weave	
Ancillary	
For Eames® Aluminum Group	
Outdoor Chairs	
50% elastomeric	
50% polypropylene	
7203	Lead
7205	Graphite

## Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather	
Seating/Ancillary	
See Order Information in	
Appendices. Assigned lead-time	
textile. <a href="#">A</a>	

Beck – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
ZB301/466571-001	Overshadow
ZB302/466571-002	Molecule
ZB303/466571-003	Zeitgeist
ZB304/466571-004	Blacksmith
ZB305/466571-005	Cornerstone
ZB306/466571-006	Chainmail
ZB307/466571-007	Buckram
ZB308/466571-008	Callisto
ZB309/466571-009	Interlude
ZB310/466571-010	Letterpress
ZB311/466571-011	Memoir
ZB312/466571-012	Litmus
ZB313/466571-013	Stoic
ZB314/466571-014	Inkpad
ZB315/466571-015	Praxis
ZB316/466571-016	Astute
ZB317/466571-017	Percolate
ZB318/466571-018	Halocline
ZB319/466571-019	Semblance
ZB320/466571-020	Loch
ZB321/466571-021	Lido
ZB322/466571-022	Underwater
ZB323/466571-023	Tetrapod
ZB324/466571-024	Nymph
ZB325/466571-025	Appalachian
ZB326/466571-026	Menthol
ZB327/466571-027	Woodruff
ZB328/466571-028	Malachite
ZB329/466571-029	Botanist
ZB330/466571-030	Woodlet
ZB331/466571-031	Katydid
ZB332/466571-032	Exuberant
ZB333/466571-033	Retrospect

Beck continued	
ZB334/466571-034	Lambic
ZB335/466571-035	Argil
ZB336/466571-036	Brushstroke
ZB337/466571-037	Candescent
ZB338/466571-038	Reedbuck
ZB339/466571-039	Clayware
ZB340/466571-040	Curio
ZB341/466571-041	Whimsy
ZB342/466571-042	Effervescent
ZB343/466571-043	Lingonberry
ZB344/466571-044	Resplendent
ZB345/466571-045	Hollyhock
ZB346/466571-046	Filigree
ZB347/466571-047	Plutonic
ZB348/466571-048	Foundry
ZB349/466571-049	Patisserie
ZB390	Gold 007/032/033 *
ZB391	Russet 036/040/039 *
ZB392	Indigo 008/013/014 *
ZB393	Forest 006/031/028 *

\* Colors available only on  
Girard Color Wheel Ottoman.

Bellano - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AX01	Pearl
1AX02	Fog
1AX03	Fawn
1AX04	Pumice
1AX05	Pewter
1AX06	Atlantic
1AX07	Black Green
1AX08	Adriatic
1AX09	Coffee
1AX10	Charcoal
1AX11	Umber
1AX12	Magenta
1AX13	Bittersweet
1AX14	Sunflower

Capri - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
36% cotton	
32% acrylic	
24% rayon	
8% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
17201	Snow
17202	Stone
17203	Trench
17204	Graphite
17205	Anthracite
17206	Light Silver
17207	Russet
17208	Chestnut Brown
17209	Sand
17210	Sterling
17211	Cobalt
17212	Ink

Mantle - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59% recycled polyester	
37% polyester	
4% spandex	
8PV01/466517-001	Pavement
8PV02/466517-002	Future
8PV03/466517-003	Piper
8PV04/466517-004	Manifesto
8PV05/466517-005	Mapo
8PV06/466517-006	Redwood
8PV07/466517-007	Rocky
8PV08/466517-008	Impala
8PV09/466517-009	Warbler
8PV10/466517-010	Guild
8PV11/466517-011	Kinetic
8PV12/466517-012	Behold
8PV13/466517-013	Orb
8PV14/466517-014	Sport
8PV15/466517-015	Utopia
8PV16/466517-016	True
8PV17/466517-017	Galore

Price category 7 continued on  
next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category 7

continued

Mantle continued	
8PV18/466517-018	Parsley
8PV19/466517-019	Dare
8PV20/466517-020	Branzino
8PV21/466517-021	Network
8PV22/466517-022	Standard
8PV23/466517-023	Salamander
8PV24/466517-024	Oscillate

Milaner - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
56% wool, 10% acrylic	
10% alpaca, 10% cotton	
8% nylon, 6% rayon	
17101	Linen
17102	Flax
17103	Bark
17104	Deep Navy
17105	Charcoal
17106	Medium Grey
17107	Ash
17108	Crimson

Panno di Dolce - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
55" wide	
65% wool	
20% nylon	
15% alpaca	
1AV01	Fog
1AV02	Dune
1AV03	Trench
1AV04	Flannel
1AV05	Charcoal
1AV06	Umber
1AV07	Deep Navy
1AV08	Graphite
1AV09	Orange
1AV10	Pink
1AV11	Deep Red
1AV12	Bright Green
1AV13	Cerulean Blue
1AV14	Deep Cerulean Blue

Resca - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
56" wide	
75% wool	
10% linen	
8% nylon	
7% alpaca	
1AW01	Fog
1AW02	Dune
1AW03	Trench
1AW04	Flannel
1AW05	Umber
1AW06	Bordeaux

Rowan - Maharam	
Seating	
77% wool	
12% nylon	
6% acrylic	
5% linen	
5K301/466641-001	Kingdom
5K302/466641-002	Northern
5K303/466641-003	Rabbit
5K304/466641-004	Elephant
5K305/466641-005	Furrow
5K306/466641-006	Heirloom
5K307/466641-007	Appear
5K308/466641-008	Repose
5K309/466641-009	Blackcurrant
5K310/466641-010	Courage
5K311/466641-011	Bordeaux
5K312/466641-012	Cherish
5K313/466641-013	Brickfield
5K314/466641-014	Hibiscus
5K315/466641-015	Carnelian
5K316/466641-016	Cinnabar
5K317/466641-017	Toasted
5K318/466641-018	Revea
5K319/466641-019	Cortado
5K320/466641-020	Medallion
5K321/466641-021	Polenta
5K322/466641-022	Prized
5K323/466641-023	Travertine
5K324/466641-024	Companion
5K325/466641-025	Library
5K326/466641-026	Fable

Rowan continued	
5K327/466641-027	Pixie
5K328/466641-028	Arboretum
5K329/466641-029	Ease
5K330/466641-030	Sapling
5K331/466641-031	Cottonwood
5K332/466641-032	Scout
5K333/466641-033	Valleyside
5K334/466641-034	Ornament
5K335/466641-035	Zucchini
5K336/466641-036	Ethereal
5K337/466641-037	Springtide
5K338/466641-038	Traverse
5K339/466641-039	Untold
5K340/466641-040	Flowing
5K341/466641-041	Laguna
5K342/466641-042	Cerulean
5K343/466641-043	Soundscape
5K344/466641-044	Message
5K345/466641-045	Freefall
5K346/466641-046	Musical
5K347/466641-047	Puzzle
5K348/466641-048	Operatic
5K349/466641-049	Daydream
5K350/466641-050	Shale
5K351/466641-051	Forward
5K352/466641-052	Anthracite

Wool Tweed - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
80% wool, 20% nylon	
16601	Trench
16602	Pewter
16603	Ruby
16604	Blue Gray
16605	Navy
16606	Umber
16607	Charcoal

Price Category 8

Luce - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
59" wide	
75% post-consumer recycled wool	
20% polyester	
5% nylon	
ZLU01/466566-001	Brioche
ZLU02/466566-002	Blanched
ZLU03/466566-003	Relic
ZLU04/466566-004	Sinter
ZLU05/466566-005	Scoria
ZLU06/466566-006	Austere
ZLU07/466566-007	Pigment
ZLU08/466566-008	Alkali
ZLU09/466566-009	Tidal
ZLU10/466566-010	Imbue
ZLU11/466566-011	Reservoir
ZLU12/466566-012	Brine
ZLU13/466566-013	Undertone
ZLU14/466566-014	Prelude
ZLU15/466566-015	Submerge
ZLU16/466566-016	Cypress
ZLU17/466566-017	Awash
ZLU18/466566-018	Adriatic
ZLU19/466566-019	Province
ZLU20/466566-020	Virescent
ZLU21/466566-021	Nettle
ZLU22/466566-022	Agrarian
ZLU23/466566-023	Serpentine
ZLU24/466566-024	Laurel
ZLU25/466566-025	Clarion
ZLU26/466566-026	Gooseberry
ZLU27/466566-027	Swelter
ZLU28/466566-028	Etruscan
ZLU29/466566-029	Coulis
ZLU30/466566-030	Rubescient
ZLU31/466566-031	Akoya
ZLU32/466566-032	Radiant
ZLU33/466566-033	Regent
ZLU34/466566-034	Spectral
ZLU35/466566-035	Thistle

Appendix: Textile Colors

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category 9

Gemma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	Savory
ZGE04/466568-004	Honeycomb
ZGE05/466568-005	Gilded
ZGE06/466568-006	Paddleboat
ZGE07/466568-007	Stagecoach
ZGE08/466568-008	Waterbuck
ZGE09/466568-009	Earnest
ZGE10/466568-010	Auric
ZGE11/466568-011	Carmine
ZGE12/466568-012	Serape
ZGE13/466568-013	Ferric
ZGE14/466568-014	Canyon
ZGE15/466568-015	Alembic
ZGE16/466568-016	Patio
ZGE17/466568-017	Sorrel
ZGE18/466568-018	Root
ZGE19/466568-019	Mansion
ZGE20/466568-020	Buff
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	Dawn
ZGE23/466568-023	Countryside
ZGE24/466568-024	Dewy
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	Deluge
ZGE27/466568-027	Overlay
ZGE28/466568-028	Electron
ZGE29/466568-029	Sheath
ZGE30/466568-030	Quietude
ZGE31/466568-031	Jargon
ZGE32/466568-032	Powder
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	Outwash
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	Smitten
ZGE37/466568-037	Revere
ZGE38/466568-038	Mangosteen
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	Immense

Gemma continued	
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
ZGE52/466568-052	Evenfall

Jasper - Maharam	
Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed nylon	
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather	
Ancillary/Seating	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2109	Black *
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite
2112	Khaki
2113	Rattan
2114	Truffle
2115	Alpine
2116	Haze
2117	Sable Grey
2118	Dark Mineral **
2119	Dark Carbon ***
2120	Cranberry
2121	Deep Sea

\* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite.

\*\* Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral.

\*\*\* Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

### Price Category 10

Bristol Leather - Geiger Textile	
Ancillary	
approx. 55 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
5-507	Black
5-511	Putty
5-519	Hunter
5-520	White
5-521	Ivory
5-522	Parchment
5-537	Caribbean
5-546	Pumice
5-547	Smoke
5-548	Charcoal
5-549	Dark Shale
5-556	Downtown Grey
5-557	City Night
5-559	Ash Grey
5-563	Champagne
5-564	Chestnut Brown
5-565	Dark Sienna
5-566	Earthen
5-567	Desert
5-568	British Green
5-579	Paris Blue
5-583	Atlantic
5-592	Camel
5-594	Taupe
5-597	Pure
5-598	Cream
5-600	Midnight Blue
5-603	Sangria
5-604	Swiss Red
5-605	Nordic Yellow
5-606	Sky Grey
5-608	Natural

Price category 10 continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category 10

continued

Firma – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
3KH36/466582-036	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal

Gemma Multi – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	Viper
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish

Gemma Multi continued	
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager

Gemma Multi Reverse – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda
	Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled
	Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra
	Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt
	Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid
	Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa
	Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly
	Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces
	Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath
	Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reverse continued	
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret
	Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft
	Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice
	Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground
	Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate
	Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	Sunbird
	Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic
	Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	Clairvoyant
	Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	Crocus
	Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	Memoir
	Reverse
ZGF78/466569-121	Roulette
	Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	Voltaic
	Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
	Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
	Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
	Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
	Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
	Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
	Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
	Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
	Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
	Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
	Reverse

Price category 10 continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category 10

continued

#### Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
	Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
	Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
	Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
	Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	Vernal
	Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	Cress
	Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	Limn
	Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	Horseradish
	Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	Shandy
	Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	Granary
	Reverse
ZGFA0/466569-143	Percolate
	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	Motor
	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	Unicorn
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	Lobster
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse

#### Gemma Multi Reverse continued

ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

#### Petra - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream
ZP433/466580-033	Debonair

### Price Category 11

#### Felix - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
3BS01	Angular
3BS02	Shark
3BS03	Easy
3BS04	Cue
3BS05	Rye
3BS06	Champion
3BS07	Between
3BS08	Propose
3BS09	Rising
3BS10	Tile
3BS11	Place
3BS12	Kernel
3BS13	Pinnacle
3BS14	Darling
3BS15	Seasonal
3BS16	Shipmate
3BS17	Jump
3BS18	Geyser
3BS19	Team

#### Prone Leather - Maharam

Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
protective top coat	
1NX01/700020-001	Lotus
1NX02/700020-002	Timbre
1NX03/700020-003	Essence
1NX04/700020-004	Script
1NX05/700020-005	Gambit
1NX06/700020-006	Obsidian
1NX07/700020-007	Sail
1NX09/700020-009	Vine
1NX10/700020-010	Yarrow
1NX13/700020-013	Balsa
1NX14/700020-014	Shore
1NX15/700020-015	Bricolage
1NX17/700020-017	Ledge
1NX19/700020-019	Mantra
1NX20/700020-020	Java
1NX21/700020-021	Lute
1NX22/700020-022	Glow
1NX23/700020-023	Hickory

### Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Textile Colors



# Textile Colors

continued

GSA

## Price Category B

Medium – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium

Messenger — Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger continued	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow **
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch **
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

\* Colors available on

20-day lead time.

\*\* Colors not available on Eames

Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

## Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

\* Color not available on

Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Merit - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
76% post-industrial recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
88Z01/466444-001	Trickle
88Z02/466444-002	Beluga
88Z03/466444-003	Gunmetal
88Z04/466444-004	Blackout
88Z05/466444-005	Superior
88Z06/466444-006	Ocean
88Z07/466444-007	Highborn
88Z08/466444-008	Immersed
88Z09/466444-009	Rainfall
88Z10/466444-010	Blizzard
88Z11/466444-011	Poolside
88Z12/466444-012	Steel
88Z13/466444-013	Zircon
88Z14/466444-014	Ripple
88Z15/466444-015	Aegean
88Z16/466444-016	Armada
88Z17/466444-017	Hedera
88Z18/466444-018	Rainforest
88Z19/466444-019	Gator
88Z20/466444-020	Vineyard
88Z21/466444-021	Pine
88Z22/466444-022	Kiwi
88Z23/466444-023	Kookaburra

Price category C continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category C

continued

Merit continued	
88Z24/466444-024	Bellini
88Z25/466444-025	Sunflower
88Z26/466444-026	Sandstorm
88Z27/466444-027	Mudder
88Z28/466444-028	Lynx
88Z29/466444-029	Farro
88Z30/466444-030	Manila
88Z31/466444-031	Starfish
88Z32/466444-032	Brass
88Z33/466444-033	Arrow
88Z34/466444-034	Gelato
88Z35/466444-035	Nectarine
88Z36/466444-036	Macaron
88Z37/466444-037	Alert
88Z38/466444-038	Goji
88Z39/466444-039	Cabernet
88Z40/466444-040	Eggplant
88Z41/466444-041	Hawk
88Z42/466444-042	Stag
88Z43/466444-043	Overcast
Metric – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
51% post-industrial recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Middy

Metric continued	
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth
Murmur - Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
8EY01/466446-001	Gust
8EY02/466446-002	Harmonica
8EY03/466446-003	Canopy
8EY04/466446-004	Dim
8EY05/466446-005	Peppercorn
8EY06/466446-006	Cauldron
8EY07/466446-007	Conquer
8EY08/466446-008	Rapids
8EY09/466446-009	Seawater
8EY10/466446-010	Baby
8EY11/466446-011	Elderberry
8EY12/466446-012	Iceberg
8EY13/466446-013	Tallgrass
8EY14/466446-014	Underground
8EY15/466446-015	Biome
8EY16/466446-016	Cask
8EY17/466446-017	Argan
8EY18/466446-018	Sundown
8EY19/466446-019	Ignite
8EY20/466446-020	Sultry
8EY21/466446-021	Sangria

### Price Category D

Bluff - Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
81801/466489-001	Loom
81802/466489-002	Helm
81803/466489-003	Cruller
81804/466489-004	Folklore
81805/466489-005	Beguile
81806/466489-006	Sherpa
81807/466489-007	Teleport
81808/466489-008	Annex
81809/466489-009	Lorimer
81810/466489-010	Cinema
81811/466489-011	Zip
81812/466489-012	Coach
81813/466489-013	Supernova
81814/466489-014	Pirate
81815/466489-015	Academy
81816/466489-016	Disco
81817/466489-017	Equator
81818/466489-018	Brink
81819/466489-019	Scene
81820/466489-020	Petrichor
81821/466489-021	Exotic
81822/466489-022	Fauna
81823/466489-023	Calabash
81824/466489-024	Fuscous
81825/466489-025	Wildling
81826/466489-026	Blitz
81827/466489-027	Allspice
81828/466489-028	Lumos
81829/466489-029	Pilot
81830/466489-030	Jukebox
81831/466489-031	Dugout
81832/466489-032	Claret
81833/466489-033	Flamenco
Mode – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise

Price category D continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category D

continued

### Price Category E

### Price Category F

Mode continued	
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Spiral - Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Article – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZAT08/458600-008	Marina
ZAT13/458600-013	Flume
ZAT14/458600-014	Storm
ZAT15/458600-015	Toast
ZAT19/458600-019	Fleece
ZAT22/458600-022	Stone
ZAT26/458600-026	Mercury
ZAT29/458600-029	Bluegrass
ZAT31/458600-031	Truffle
ZAT32/458600-032	Gravel
ZAT33/458600-033	Value
ZAT34/458600-034	Tint
ZAT35/458600-035	Snowflake
ZAT36/458600-036	Chalice
ZAT37/458600-037	Trail
ZAT38/458600-038	Pyramid
ZAT39/458600-039	Desert
ZAT40/458600-040	Lei
ZAT41/458600-041	Rouge
ZAT42/458600-042	Karma
ZAT43/458600-043	Opal
ZAT44/458600-044	Periwinkle
ZAT45/458600-045	Vampire
ZAT46/458600-046	Surf
ZAT47/458600-047	Plumage

Micro – Maharam	
Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZMB01/466099-001	Muslin
ZMB04/466099-004	Basalt
ZMB06/466099-006	Phantom
ZMB07/466099-007	Depth
ZMB08/466099-008	Cottage
ZMB09/466099-009	Hunter
ZMB11/466099-011	Tomatillo
ZMB12/466099-012	Brew
ZMB14/466099-014	Tang
ZMB15/466099-015	Risk

Parallel — Maharam	
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake

Apt – Maharam	
Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane/silicone	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
82T12/466392-012	Iris
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal
82T14/466392-014	Fluid
82T15/466392-015	Eden
82T16/466392-016	Galactic
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline
82T18/466392-018	Jade
82T19/466392-019	Garden
82T20/466392-020	Botanic
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse
82T23/466392-023	Lyric
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric
82T25/466392-025	Bengal
82T26/466392-026	Core
82T27/466392-027	Mantle
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet
82T32/466392-032	Oak
82T33/466392-033	Castle
82T34/466392-034	Follow
82T35/466392-035	Elixir
82T36/466392-036	Charm
82T37/466392-037	Descend
82T38/466392-009	Sketch
82T39/466392-010	Glacier
82T40/466392-031	Fortress
82T41/466392-030	Lotus
82T42/466392-001	Coconut
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone
82T44/466392-029	Bloom
82T45/466392-022	Crepe
82T46/466392-006	Hickory
82T47/466392-007	Constellation
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth
82T49/466392-002	Vibe
82T50/466392-003	Stampede
82T51/466392-004	Lumber
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread

Price category F continued on next page



# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category F

continued

Emit – Maharam	Instill continued	Ledger – Maharam	Pepper - Maharam
Workspaces	74M19/466351-019 Koala	Ancillary/Seating	Seating
54" wide	74M20/466351-020 Dorsal	54" wide	58" wide
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	74M21/466351-021 Stealth	100% polyurethane	49% polyester
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	74M22/466351-022 Mosey	V9G1/463770-001 001	41% post-industrial recycled polyester
PFOA-free stain resistant	74M23/466351-023 Beachfront	V9G2/463770-002 002	10% post-consumer recycled polyester
	74M24/466351-024 Discovery	V9G3/463770-003 003	PFOA-Free stain resistant
	74M25/466351-025 Grasp	V9G4/463770-004 004	Acrylic Backing
8EX01/466378-001 Wed	74M26/466351-026 Arboreous	V9GG/463770-017 017	8LW01/466486-001 Dojo
8EX02/466378-002 Zebra	74M27/466351-027 Yearling	V9GQ/463770-025 025	8LW02/466486-002 Marengo
8EX03/466378-003 Chiffon	74M28/466351-028 Allele	V9GS/463770-026 026	8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin
8EX05/466378-005 Nectar	74M29/466351-029 Eager	V9GU/463770-028 028	8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova
8EX06/466378-006 Elk	74M30/466351-030 Rise	V9GV/463770-029 029	8LW06/466486-006 Achiote
8EX08/466378-008 Goldenrod	74M31/466351-031 Latte	V9GW/463770-030 030	8LW07/466486-007 Essence
8EX09/466378-009 Beached	74M32/466351-032 Compose	V9GX/463770-031 031	8LW08/466486-008 Genome
8EX10/466378-010 Samba	74M33/466351-033 Furrow	V9GY/463770-032 032	8LW09/466486-009 Myriad
8EX11/466378-011 Nest	74M34/466351-034 Tenor	V9G18/463770-042 042	8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium
8EX14/466378-014 Groove	74M35/466351-035 Annatto	V9G19/463770-043 043	
8EX17/466378-017 Haiku	74M36/466351-036 Together	V9G20/463770-044 044	
8EX18/466378-018 Bluefin	74M37/466351-037 Intention	V9G21/463770-045 045	
8EX19/466378-019 Flow	74M38/466351-038 Overnight	V9G22/463770-046 046	
8EX20/466378-020 Xenon	74M39/466351-039 Icecap		
8EX21/466378-021 Artem	74M40/466351-040 Metamorphic		
8EX22/466378-022 Zen	74M41/466351-041 Anthracite		
8EX25/466378-025 Limeade			
Instill – Maharam	Keen - Maharam	Loop - Maharam	Pitch - Maharam
Ancillary/Seating	Seating	Seating	Ancillary
54" wide	54" wide	57" wide	54" wide
100% polyurethane	61% polyester	48% post-industrial recycled polyester	100% vinyl
Ink-resistant protective top coat	39% polyolefin	26% polyester	ZPC04/466186-004 Pollen
Polyester backing	PFOA-Free stain resistant	26% post-consumer recycled polyester	ZPC07/466186-007 Apple
	Acrylic backing	PFOA-Free stain resistant	ZPC11/466186-011 Voyage
74M01/466351-001 Page	89N01/466433-001 Gaur	Acrylic Backing	ZPC12/466186-012 Turquoise
74M02/466351-002 Limestone	89N02/466433-002 Lock	ZLL01/466469-001 Opossum	ZPC14/466186-014 Inlet
74M03/466351-003 Bobwhite	89N03/466433-003 Elk	ZLL02/466469-002 Foundation	ZPC15/466186-015 Captain
74M07/466351-007 Shaker	89N04/466433-004 Oatmeal	ZLL03/466469-003 Naval	ZPC16/466186-016 Aura
74M08/466351-008 Doe	89N05/466433-005 Lakefront	ZLL05/466469-005 Mockingbird	ZPC17/466186-017 Coastal
74M09/466351-009 Ride	89N06/466433-006 Argent	ZLL06/466469-006 Dynasty	ZPC18/466186-018 Fog
74M11/466351-011 Tannin	89N07/466433-007 Coyote	ZLL08/466469-008 Wildfire	ZPC19/466186-019 Coal
74M12/466351-012 Vitis	89N08/466433-008 Eventide	ZLL10/466469-010 Penguin	ZPC21/466186-021 Mulberry
74M14/466351-014 Quail	89N09/466433-009 Canal		ZPC24/466186-024 Flame
74M15/466351-015 Brittanic	89N10/466433-010 Rosemary		ZPC26/466186-026 Tumbleweed
74M16/466351-016 Narwhal	89N11/466433-011 Herb		ZPC29/466186-029 Subtle
	89N12/466433-012 Ruby		ZPC30/466186-030 Buff
	89N13/466433-013 Loganberry		

Price category F continued on next page

# Textile Colors

continued

## GSA

### Price Category F

continued

#### Scuba - Maharam

Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9B5/464930-005	Chinchilla
V9B6/464930-006	Mahogany
V9B7/464930-007	Jet
V9B8/464930-008	Charcoal
V9B9/464930-009	Dolphin
V9BA/464930-010	Drizzle
V9BC/464930-012	Conifer
V9BF/464930-015	Tourmaline
V9BG/464930-016	Sapphire
V9BH/464930-017	Electric
V9BL/464930-020	Cabernet
V9BM/464930-021	Brick
V9BN/464930-022	Coral
V9BP/464930-023	Autumn

#### Strum - Maharam

Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

### Price Category G

#### Compound - Maharam

Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	Quartz
ZC203/466196-003	Weathered
ZC204/466196-004	Cliff
ZC205/466196-005	Espresso
ZC207/466196-007	Blaze
ZC208/466196-008	Mandarin
ZC209/466196-009	Maple
ZC210/466196-010	Perennial
ZC212/466196-012	Tundra
ZC213/466196-013	Manatee
ZC214/466196-014	Marine
ZC215/466196-015	Twilight
ZC216/466196-016	Shelter
ZC217/466196-017	Vessel
ZC218/466196-018	Smoke
ZC219/466196-019	Fog

#### Gild - Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
54" wide	
100% non-phthalate vinyl	
Ink-resistant protective top coat	
Polyester backing	
8AR01/466432-005	Grapevine
8AR02/466432-009	Frosting
8AR03/466432-007	Smokey
8AR04/466432-003	Skylight
8AR05/466432-011	Sandstone
8AR06/466432-004	Hurricane
8AR07/466432-002	Wreath
8AR08/466432-001	Rainforest
8AR09/466432-012	Fudge
8AR10/466432-010	Lantern
8AR11/466432-006	Planet
8AR12/466432-008	Reflection

#### Sudden - Maharam

Ancillary	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
ZSD02/463000-002	002
ZSD03/463000-003	003
ZSD05/463000-005	005
ZSD06/463000-006	006
ZSD07/463000-007	007
ZSD09/463000-009	009
ZSD10/463000-010	010
ZSD11/463000-011	011
ZSD13/463000-013	013
ZSD15/463000-015	015
ZSD16/463000-016	016
ZSD17/463000-017	017
ZSD18/463000-018	018
ZSD19/463000-019	019
ZSD20/463000-020	020
ZSD24/463000-024	024
ZSD27/463000-027	027
ZSD36/463000-036	036

### Price Category H

#### Circles — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine

#### Dot Pattern — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

#### Regatta - Maharam

Ancillary	
54" wide	
65% solution-dyed acrylic	
35% solution-dyed polyester	
ZRT01/466189-001	Drift
ZRT02/466189-002	Parasol
ZRT04/466189-004	Swell

#### Small Dot Pattern — Maharam

Ancillary/Seating	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
Reverse	
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

*continued*

**Price Category I**

### Price Category J-O

**Price Category Q**

Seating	
54" wide	
67% solution-dyed acrylic	
33% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
7CW05/466335-005	Swift
7CW06/466335-006	Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007	Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008	Rubber

Ancillary	
52" wide	
92% wool	
5% polyester	
3% nylon	
ZLS01/465920-001	Ochre/White
ZLS02/465920-002	Scarlet/Peony
ZLS03/465920-003	Taupe/Violet
ZLS04/465920-004	Jade/Turquoise
ZLS05/465920-005	Ginger/Rose

Ancillary	
58" wide	
100% baby camel hair	
ZBA01/465977-001	Albino
ZBA02/465977-002	Natural

Textile Colors

continued

GSA

Price Category R-Z

Price Category 10M

No fabrics available at this time.

Pace Leather – Maharam	
Ancillary	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
ZPA01/700011-001	Whisper
ZPA02/700011-002	Shy
ZPA03/700011-003	Granite
ZPA04/700011-004	Misty
ZPA05/700011-005	Studio
ZPA06/700011-006	Throne
ZPA07/700011-007	Proper
ZPA08/700011-008	Huron
ZPA09/700011-009	Darkroom
ZPA10/700011-010	Bark
ZPA11/700011-011	Raspberry
ZPA12/700011-012	Sangria
ZPA13/700011-013	Admiral
ZPA14/700011-014	Juniper
ZPA15/700011-015	Regal
ZPA16/700011-016	Vapor
ZPA17/700011-017	Valley
ZPA18/700011-018	Bushel
ZPA19/700011-019	Heirloom
ZPA20/700011-020	Palomino
ZPA21/700011-021	Bamboo
ZPA22/700011-022	Saffron
ZPA23/700011-023	Tearose
ZPA24/700011-024	Canyon
ZPA25/700011-025	Bistro
ZPA26/700011-026	Toffee
ZPA27/700011-027	Rodeo
ZPA28/700011-028	Mudslide
ZPA29/700011-029	Greige
ZPA30/700011-030	Reflection
ZPA31/700011-031	Pure
ZPA32/700011-032	Desert
ZPA33/700011-033	Griffin
ZPA34/700011-034	Urbane
ZPA35/700011-035	Woodrose



For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan


#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—  
Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Capex, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.